PHAPlans 5YearPlanforFiscalYears2000 -2004 AnnualPlanforFiscalYear2000

NOTE:THISPHAPLANSTEMPLATE(HUD50075)ISTOBE COMPLETEDIN ACCORDANCEWITHINSTRUCTIONSLOCATEDINAPPLICABLEPIHNOTICES

> HUD50075 OMBApprovalNo:2577 -0226 Expires:03/31/2002

PHAPlan AgencyIdentification

PHAName: TheCityOfNewBritainHousingAuthority

PHANumber: ct005

PHAFiscalYearBeginning:(mm/yyyy) 01/2002

PublicAccesstoInformation

Informationregardinganyactivitiesoutlinedinthisplancanbeobtainedbycontacting: (selectallthatapply) \mathbf{X}

- MainadministrativeofficeofthePHA
- PHAdevelopmentmanag ementoffices
- **PHAlocaloffices**

DisplayLocationsForPHAPlansandSupportingDocuments

ThePHAPlans(includingattachments)areavailableforpublicinspectionat:(selectallthat

apply) \mathbb{N}

- MainadministrativeofficeofthePHA
- PHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices
- PHAlocaloffices
- Mainadministrativeofficeofthelocalgovernment Х
- MainadministrativeofficeoftheCountygovernment
- MainadministrativeofficeoftheStategovernment
- Publiclibrary
- PHAwebsite
- Other(listbelow)

TomeetthecurrentguidelinesandtobeincompliancewiththeQualityHousingandWork

Responsibility Act of 1998, The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain revised its

``AgencyPlanandFiveYearPlan'' which will be available for review at the following locations:

Authority'sAdministrativeOffice,34MarimacRoad,NB,CT, NBTownClerk's Office,CityHall,27WestMainStreet,NB,CT MountPleasantDevelopment(CommunityRoom)16ArmisticeSt,NB,CT OvalGroveDevelopment(CommunityRoom)80MalikowskiCr,NB,CT KnappVillage,80HalseySt,NB,CT JohnF.KennedyApts.300EastMainSt,NB,CT AbrahamRibicoffApts.67MartinLutherKingDrive,NB,CT GrahamApts.107MartinLutherKingDr,NB,CT D'AmatoApt.40ChestnutSt,NB,CT DepartmentofMunicipalDevelopment,27WestMainStreet,NB,CT TheNewBritainPublicLibrary,HighS treet,NB,CT OfficeoftheMayor,CityofNewBritain,CityHall,27WestMainSt.,NB,CT

 $\label{eq:phase} PHAP lanSupporting Documents are available for inspection at: (select all that apply)$

- PHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices Other(listbelow)

MainbusinessofficeofthePHA

To meet the current guide lines and to be incompliance with the Quality Housing and Work

Responsibility Act of 1998, The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain revised its

 $``AgencyPlan\ and FiveYearPlan'' which will be available for review at the following locations:$

Authority'sAdministrativeOffice,34MarimacRoad,NB,CT, NBTownClerk'sOffice,CityHall,27WestMainStreet,NB,CT MountPleasantDevelopment(CommunityRoom)16ArmisticeSt,NB,CT OvalGroveDevelopment(CommunityRoom)80MalikowskiCr,NB,CT KnappVillage,80HalseySt,NB,CT JohnF.KennedyApts.300EastMainSt,NB,CT AbrahamRibicoffApts.67MartinLutherKingDrive,NB,CT GrahamApts.107MartinLuthe rKingDr,NB,CT D'AmatoApt.40ChestnutSt,NB,CT DepartmentofMunicipalDevelopment,27WestMainStreet,NB,CT TheNewBritainPublicLibrary,HighStreet,NB,CT OfficeoftheMayor,CityofNewBritain,CityHall,27WestMainSt.,NB,CT

5-YEAR PLAN PHAF ISCAL YEARS 2000 -2004 [24CFRPart903.5]

A.Mission

StatethePHA'smissionforservingtheneedsoflow -income,verylowincome,andextremelylow -incomefamilies inthePHA'sjurisdiction.(selectoneofthechoicesbelow)

Themissionof the PHA is the same as that of the Department of Housing and Urban Development: Topromote a dequate and affordable housing, economic opport unity and a suitable living environment free from discrimination.

ThePHA'smissionis:(statemissionhere)

The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain is a publicagency committed to improving both theso cial as well as material well being of its residents. Our mission is to provide decent, safe and sanitary housin gto all eligible residents of the City of New Britain. We believe our residents should be part of the surrounding community. This includes participating in employment, home ownership, education, and social activities. Furthermore, we will strive to be our community's affordable housing of choice.

B.Goals

ThegoalsandobjectiveslistedbelowarederivedfromHUD'sstrategicGoalsandObjectivesandthoseemphasized inrecentlegislation.PHAsmayselectanyofthesegoalsandobjectivesastheirown, oridentifyothergoalsand/or objectives.WhetherselectingtheHUD -suggestedobjectivesortheirown, PHASARESTRONGLY ENCOURAGEDTOIDENTI FYQUANTIFIABLEMEAS URESOFSUCCESSINR EACHINGTHEIR OBJECTIVESOVERTHE COURSEOFTHE5YEAR S.(Quantifiablemeasureswouldincludetargetssuchas: numbersoffamiliesservedorPHASscoresachieved.)PHAsshouldidentifythesemeasuresinthespacestothe rightoforbelowthestatedobjectives.

HUDStrategicGoal:Increasetheavailabilityofdecent,safe, andaffordablehousing.

PHAGoal:Expandthesupplyofassistedhousing Objectives:

- Applyforadditionalrentalvouchers:
- Reducepublichousingvacancies:
- Leverageprivateorotherpublicfundstocreateadditionalhousingopportunities:
- Acquireorbuildunitsordevelopments
- Other(listbelow)

	PHAG	oal:Improvethequalityofassistedhousing
	Object	
		Improvepublichousingmanagement:(PHASscore)
		Improvevouchermanagement:(SEMAPscore)
		Increasecustomersatisfaction:
		Concentrateoneffortstoimprovespecificmanagementfunctions:(list;e.g.,
		publichousingfinance;voucherunitinspections)
		Renovateormodernizepublichousingunits:
		Demolishordisposeofobsoletepublichousing:
		Providereplaceme ntpublichousing:
		Providereplacementvouchers:
		Other:(listbelow)
_		
		oal:Increaseassistedhousingchoices
	Object	
		Providevouchermobilitycounseling:
		Conductoutreacheffortstopotentialvoucherlandlords
		Increasevoucherpaymentstandards
		Implementvoucherhomeownershipprogram:
		Implementpublichousingorotherhomeownershipprograms:
		Implementpublichousingsite -basedwaitinglists:
		Convertpublichousingtovouchers:
		Other:(listbelow)
IIIIDO	4	Cool Jammana and iterationality of the and a son and a site liter
Πυμδ	otrategi	cGoal:Improvecommunityqualityoflifeandeconomicvitality
	PHAG	oal:Provideanimprovedlivingenvironment
	Object	1 0
	\square	Implementmeasurestodeconcentratepovertybybringinghigherincomepublic
		housinghouseholdsintolower incomedevelopments:
		Implementmeasurestopromoteincomemixinginpublichousingbyassuring
		accessforlowerincomefamiliesintohigherincomedevelopments:
		Implementpublichousingsecurityimprovements:
		Designatedevelopmentsorbuildingsforparticularresidentgroups(elderly,
		personswithdisabilities)
		Other:(listbelow)

$\label{eq:hubble} HUDS trategicGoal: Promoteself \qquad -sufficiency and asset development of families and individuals$

	PHAGoal:Promoteself -sufficiencyandassetdevelopmentofassistedhouseholds
	Objectives:
	Increase the number and percentage of employed persons in assisted families:
	Provideorattractsupportiveservicestoimproveassistancerecipients' employability:
	Provideorattractsupportiveservicestoincreaseindependencefortheelderlyor
	families with disabilities.
	Other:(listbelow)
HUDS	trategicGoal:EnsureEqual OpportunityinHousingforallAmericans
	PHAGoal:Ensureequalopportunityandaffirmativelyfurtherfairhousing
	PHAGoal:Ensureequalopportunityandaffirmativelyfurtherfairhousing Objectives:
	Objectives:
	Objectives: Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoensureaccesstoassistedhousingregardlessof
	Objectives: Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoensureaccesstoassistedhousingregardlessof race,color,religionnationalorigin,sex,familialstatus,anddisability:
	Objectives: Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoensureaccesstoassistedhousingregardlessof race,color,religionnationalorigin,sex,familialstatus,anddisability: Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoprovideasuitablelivingenvironmentfor
	Objectives: Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoensureaccesstoassistedhousingregardlessof race,color,religionnationalorigin,sex,familialstatus,anddisability: Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoprovideasuitablelivingenvironmentfor familieslivinginassistedhousing,regardlessofrace,color,religionnational
	Objectives: Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoensureaccesstoassistedhousingregardlessof race,color,religionnationalorigin,sex,familialstatus,anddisability: Undertakeaffirmativemeasurestoprovideasuitablelivingenvironmentfor familieslivinginassistedhousing,regardlessofrace,color,religionnational origin,sex ,familialstatus,anddisability:
	Objectives: Image: Construction of the second s
	Objectives: Image: Construction of the second s
	Objectives: Image: Construction of the second s

OtherPHAGoalsandObjectives:(listbelow)

FIVE -YEARPLANFOR2000 -2004

SectionI:Introduction

AspartofitsAgencyPlantheAuthorityhascompiledalistofgoalsandobjectivesitwouldlike to accomplish in the next five years. This document outlines for their implementation. The following is the endresult that the Authority is trying to reachby completing its Annual and Five -YearPla *ns*:

TobelabeledbytheU.S.DepartmentofHousing& UrbanDevelopmentasaHighAchieverPublicHousingAgency byplanningyear2003.

The Authority understand sthat this is a difficult goal to a spire to, however, it is one that will be st serve the staff, residents and surrounding community.

SectionII:Overview

The Fiv e-Year Plan lists those goals and objectives that the Authority wants to achieve in the slated timeframe. It is a planning tool and it is not expected that every goal or objective be completed. It is anticipated that every year revisions will be made to reflect changes at both the Federal and local level.

The Authority's Third Annual Planoutlined fourteen (14) categories with twenty -four (24) goals and one hundred three (103) tasks. Of the one hundred three (103) tasks, sixty -three (63) have been completed as of August 2001, the Authority has forty (40) tasks remaining for completion during its Five -Year Plan.

AnnualPlan2002Goals

- 1. To improve overall management of the Authority so HUD recognizes it as a high performerby2003.
- 2. ToincreaseEmployeeProductivity.
- 3. ToimproveAuthorityrelationswithresidents/customers.
- 4. Tomaximize the Authority's financial outlook in order to ensure that it can carry out its mission statement.
- 5. Todevelopnewbudgetpreparation,administrationandcontrolp rocedures.
- 6. Toimprove the occupancy rate at the Authority's development.
- 7. Toimproveontimerentcollectionto85% for all housing programs & developments.
- 8. To maintain developments to a standard that equals or exceeds the neighborhood in whichtheyarelocated.
- 9. Tomaintainorexceedathree -dayresponsetimeforallresidentservicerequests.
- 10. Toreorganize, stabilize and improve the timely access of materials with a goal of " *Just in Time*" (JIT) inventory.
- 11. To increase timely lease -up of both the Autho rity's Federal Low Rent and State Moderate/ElderlyRentalDevelopmentsbyutilizingeffectivescreeningtools.
- $12. \ To increase the effective ness of the Section 8 vouch erprogram.$
- 13. Toprovideasafeandsecureenvironmentforbothresidentsandstaff.
- 14. Toensurethatcontractors, staff and residents' rights are protected.
- 15. Toensurethatallcapitalprojectsarecompletedontimeandwithinbudget.

- 16. To modernize developments built in 1940's and 1950's to achieve de -concentration of poverty, increase income mixing and services to our residents.
- 17. Topreventcrimewithinthedevelopmentsbymodernizingtheirenvironmentaldesigns.
- 18. Toensurethatallcontractualservicesaresentouttobid.
- 19. To develop a five -year comprehensive drug elimination plan that will document available social and community services and address the need for additional services on site.
- 20. To develop programs which will assist the residents in the family developments to achievetheirindependencefromAFDC/TANFsystem.
- 21. Toreducethespre adofsubstanceabuse.
- 22. To continue coordinating social services programs in order to assist the elderly and or physicallychallengedpopulation as the yage.
- 23. ToincreasegrantfundingfortheAuthority.
- 24. Tocreatealivingenvironmentthatisreflectiveofthelargercommunityandthus endstheisolationofAuthority'sresidents.

SectionIII:ImprovementofCategories,Goals&Objectives

TheAuthority'sThirdAnnualandFive -YearPlansoutlinefourteen(14)general categoriesslated forimprovement:

- 1. Administration
- 2. PersonnelManagement
- 3. CustomerService&ResidentRelations
- 4. Finance&Budgets
- 5. HousingManagement&Operations
- 6. MaintenanceOperations
- 7. PublicHousingAdmissions
- 8. Section8VoucherHousing
- 9. PublicSafety
- 10. CivilRights&Opportunities
- 11. CapitalProjects&Modernization
- 12. CommunityAffairs
- 13. GrantsManagement
- 14. PovertyDe -concentrationandIncomeMixing

SectionI: Administration

*	entnewpolices,proceduresa fservicestotheresidentsofthe		etheoveralladminis	trationand
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	COMPLETED YES/NO
ReviewthePHA's organizationalstructure todetermineifitclearly andefficiently delineatessupervisory andfunctional responsibility	Officeof theExecutive Director	7/9/01	Document Review Ongoing	Yes
Complete these lection of an Energy Consultant toreview the Authority's utility expenditures	OfficeoftheExecutive Director		ToBeHired	No
Reviewallpersonnel policesandprocedures	OfficeoftheExecutive Director/Spl.Asst. Per/Grants		Document Review Ongoing	No
Createadatabase containingallofthe Authority'sresolutions sincetheestablishment oftheAuthority	OfficeoftheExecutive Director	8/20/01	Document Review Ongoing	Yes
Ensurethatapproved resolutionsaresignedat theendoftheBoardof Commissioner's meeting	OfficeoftheExecutive Director	8/20/01	Ongoing	Yes

TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	COMPLETED YES/NO
Establishamonthly reportingsystemto trackthenewHUD performanceindicators onamonthlybasisas calledforinMASS	OfficeoftheExecutive Director		Document Review	No
Completecomputer conversionprocessand determinewhat managementand operationaleffici encies canbeobtainedonce thesystemisfully operational	OfficeoftheExecutive Directorandthe DepartmentofFinance& Administration		Document Review	No

SectionII:PersonnelManagement

OBJECTIVE:	ToincreaseEmployeeProd	luctivityanddecreas	setheamountofgrieva	ncesfiled.
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Tohavecollective bargainingunion agreementswithboth unionsthatrepresentthe Authority'semployees	OfficeoftheExecutive Director	6/15/01	Collective Bargaining UnionContracts Signed6/15/01	Yes
Assure that management understands the progressive disciplinary process as outlined in the Authority union contracts and personnel policies	OfficeoftheExecutive Director	6/15/01	Document Review Ongoing	Yes
Reviewallpersonnel policiestoensurethat theyareuptodatewith thelatestlawsand regulations	OfficeoftheExecutive Director/Spl.Asst. Per/Grants		Document Review	No
Assure that the grievance process of both collective bargaining agreements are adhered to by both management and staff	OfficeoftheExecutive Director	6/15/01	Document Review Ongoing	Yes
Decrease the amount of reported sick days and incidents of tardiness by 25% over the course of two years	OfficeoftheExecutive Director		Document Review	No

SectionIII:CustomerService&ResidentRelations

GOALI: ToimproveAuthorityrelationswithitsresidents/customersandthoseindividualsapplyingfor housing.

OBJECTIVE:Toimplementnewpolicies,proceduresandprogramstoimprovetheAuthority'streatmentofits residentsandthoseapplyingforhousing.

residentsal	ndthoseapplyingforhousing.			
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Toprovideongoing trainingingoodcustomer servicerelations	OfficeoftheExecutive Director	8/20/01	Ongoing	Yes
Toinstructthose Authorityemployeesthat havecontactwith residents'techniquesin customerservice	OfficeofCommunity Affairs	8/20/01		Yes
Toestablisha resident/customer newsletterwhichwill enable residents/customersto callandvoicetheir concernsandissues	OfficeofCommunity Affairs	6/01		Yes
ToestablishaResident/ CustomerInformation TTYLinewhichwill enableresidents/ customerstocalland voicetheirconcernsand issues	OfficeofCommunity Affairs	2/15/01	TTYLine Established	Yes
Toestablishanongoing ResidentAdvisoryBoard thatwilladvisethe Authorityonpolicy programandpublicsafety issues	OfficeoftheExecutive DirectorandOfficeof CommunityAffairs		DocumentReview	No

SectionIV:Finance&Budgets

GOALI :TomaximizetheA	uthority'sfinancialoutlookin	ordertoensurethatitc	ancarryoutitsmission	
statement.	je i se		j i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
OBJECTIVE: Tomaximiz	eandimprovetheAuthority'sf	inancialsituation.		
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
	UNIT			
ImplementanInvestment	DepartmentofFinance	8/20/01	DocumentReview	Yes
Policy	&Administration,the			
Masterrepurchase	OfficeoftheEx ecutive		Ongoing	
agreementwithFleet	Director		Withbank	
Bank				
Ensurethattheaverage	DepartmentofFinance		DocumentReview	No
interestratesearnedon	&Administration			
investmentsforathree -			Ongoing	
monthperiodare				
comparabletotheaverage				
three-monthtreasurybill.				
Ensurethatreservesare	DepartmentofFinance		Document	No
withintherequiredHUD	&Administration		Review	
guidelines.			Ongoing	

GOALII: Todevelopnewbudgetpreparation,administrationandcontrolprocedures.							
OBJECTIVE: Tobetter do	OBJECTIVE: Tobetter documentandmonitorbudgetexpenditureandrevenues.						
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No			
Implementacombined budgetcalendartoreflect thenewcomprehensive budget	DepartmentofFinance &Administrationand theOfficeofthe ExecutiveDirector	6/15/01	Document Review Ongoing	Yes			
Implementarevised CapitalImprovementPlan	Departmentof Operations,Department ofFinance& Administrationandthe OfficeoftheExecutive Director	8/20/01	DocumentRe view Ongoing	Yes			

TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
	UNIT	DAIL	INDICATOR	105/100
Toconvertallaccounting recordstoGAAP standards	DepartmentofFinance &Administration	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
Continuetoimprovethe ComprehensiveBudget andcreateDevelopment - BasedBudgets	OfficeoftheExecutive DirectorandDepartment ofFinance& Administration	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes

GOALI: Toimprovetheocc	upan cyrateattheAuthority	y'sdevelopments.		
OBJECTIVE: Tomonitorth	nestatusofoccupancyonamo	nthlybasis.		
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
Topreparea	DepartmentofFinance	4/5/01	DocumentReview	Yes
comprehensive, weekly	&Administrationand		Weekly-Federal	
vacancyreportforeach	theOfficeofthe		Bi-weekly-State	
developmentandhousing	ExecutiveDirector			
program				
Determineifincreased	OfficeoftheExecutive	3/15/01	DocumentReview	Yes
inspectionsareafeasible	Director, Department of		Code&Lease	
optiontodecrease	Admissionsand		Officersnow	
damagedunits	DepartmentofPublic		inspecting	
	Safety			
EstablishaPreventive	Departmentof	8/20/01	DocumentReview	Yes
MaintenanceProgram	Operations			
Reviewrecommendations	OfficeoftheExecutive		DocumentReview	No
ofestablishingon -site	Director&Department		rejecteddueto	
propertymanagers	ofAdmissions		funding	

SectionV:HousingManagement&Operations

GOALII: Toimproveontimerentcollectionto85% forallhousingprograms&develop ments.						
OBJECTIVE: Toreduce the outstanding balances of each development.						
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed		
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No		
	UNIT					
ReviewTenants'Account	DepartmentofFinance		DocumentReview	No		
Receivablesonamonthly						
basistoidentifythose			Ongoing			
residentswithpoorrent						
payinghabits						
Toscheduleofficevisits	Departmentof		DocumentReview	No		
forthosechronicallylate	Admissions, Department		Ongoing			
rentpayers	ofFinance&Adms					
Tofullyestablisha	Departmentof		DocumentReview	No		
programt ohelp	Finance					
delinquentrentpayers						
Alistisgivento						
CommunityAffairsevery						
monthofpeoplereceiving						
2 nd noticestoseeifwe						
cangetthemoutsidehelp						

SectionVI:MaintenanceOperations

GOALI: Tomaintainalldev located.	relopmentsatastandardthatec	ualsorexceedsthenei	ghborhoodsinwhichthe	yare
OBJECTIVE: Topreparest	andardsandschedulesforcus	todialmaintenanceof	thedevelopments.Toini	tiatea
programofi	regularinspectionstoassuread	dherenceto suchs	tandards.	
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
	UNIT			
Reviewcurrentcustodial	Departmentof		DocumentReview	No
dutiesandmanpower	Operations/Divisionof			
requirementsateach	Maintenance			
development				
Draftnewschedulesand	Departmentof		DocumentReview	No
standardswithregular	Operations/Divisionof			
supervisoryinspections	Maintenance			
Establishperformance	Departmentof		Document	No
awardfortheTop -	Operations/Divisionof		Review	
Performingmaintenance	Maintenance			
crew(bydevelopment)				
Reviewhowsnow -	OfficeoftheExecutive		DocumentReview	No
removaloperationsare	Director&Department			
accomplishedinorderto	ofOperations		Quarterly	
findmostefficientand	_			
cost-effectivemethod				

GOALII: Tomaintainorex	ceedathree -dayresponset	imeforresidentservic	cerequests.	
OBJECTIVE: Toimprove	thedeliveryofMaintenancese	ervicesinacost -e	effectivemanner.	
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
Selectcommitteeto reviewthetypesof volumeofresident servicesrequests	Departmentof Operations/Divisionof Maintenance		DocumentReview	No
Determinemostfrequent servicerequest	Departmentof Operations/Divisionof Maintenance		DocumentReview	No
Trackmaintenancework orderstodetermineif theyarecompletedwithin establishedtimeframes	Departmentof Operations		DocumentReview	No

GOALIII: Toreorganize,st (JIT)inventory	abilizeandimprovethetimely	accessofmaterialswi	thagoalof" Ju	st inTime"
OBJECTIVE: Toevaluate	thefeasibilityof JIT inven	torymanagement		
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Determineyearlymaterial andsupplyneedsofthe MaintenanceDivision brokendownona monthlybasis	Departmentof Operations/Divisionof Maintenance		DocumentReview	No
Ascertainwhatsupplies areusedmostfrequently anddetermineifbulk purchaseswillsave money	Departmentof Operations/Divisionof Maintenance		DocumentReview	No
Determinewhatcurrent suppliesarenotneeded andinitiateapublicbid forsurplussupplies	Departmentof Operations/Divisionof Maintenance		DocumentReview	No

SectionVII:PublicHousingAdmissions

OBJECTIVE: Toensuretha	entsbyutilizingeffectivescre atonlythoseindividualsandfa	miliesthatmeettheAu		riaare
housedinor	dertoensureasafeandsecure	ivingenvironmentfo	reveryone.	
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
UsingtheInternetto determinethenamesof thoseindividualsthatare registeredwiththeState ofConnecticutassex offenders.Disbursealist ofthosesexoffenders currentlylivinginpublic andSection8housing	Departmentof Admissions		Notavailabledueto Connecticutlaw	N/A
Toreviewprospective residentswaitinglistfor individualsandfamilies whowillsoonbehoused	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	MonthlyReport Ongoing	Yes
Uselocalandstatepolice forbackgroundcheckson publichousingapplicants	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
UsetheDepartmentof Labortodeterminethe actualincomesof applicants	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	Document Review Ongoing	Yes
Toreviewwithall prospectiveresidentsthe "OneStrikeandYou're Out"Policy	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
Stringentreviewofthird partyapplicant verifications	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
Useofcontractual servicesforapplicant backgroundchecks (landlord,credit,etc.)	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Section8Inspection Ongoing	Yes

TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Todenyhousingtothose applicantswhohavea historyofcriminal activity	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	Document Review Ongoing	Yes

SectionVIII:Section8(LeasedHousing)VoucherHousing

GOALI: Toincreasetheeff	ectivenessoftheSection8Voi	ıcherProgram.		
	attheAuthorityiscomplyingv	viththenewregulation	sandlawsconcerningthe	•
	oucherprogram.			
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Fullyimplementthenew Section8Administration Plan	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
Increase the effectiveness of the unit inspections using federal housing quality standards	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
Userentreasonableness verificationswith unassistedunits	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
Ensuretimelyrequestof leaseapproval inspections(15days)	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
EnsuretimelyHousing QualityStandards Enforcementinspections	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
Totracktheconversion ofCertificateand Voucherparticipantsto newHCVoucher Programforutilization andfundingpurposes	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes
Toadvertiseinlocal mediaoutletstoattract moreparticipating landlords	Departmentof Admissions		Document Advertisement	No
Ensureproperwaitinglist managementandtenant selection	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	Ongoing	Yes
Implementproperrent calculations	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	DocumentReview Ongoing	Yes

SectionIX:PublicSafety

COALL Toppovide coofeen	des sure survivour surt forth of	magidantsondstaff		
GOALI: Toprovideasafean				
OBJECTIVE: Toensurethat	theAuthority'scentraloffice	anddevelopmentsare	conduciveforasafeLivin	ngand
workingenvir	onment.			
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
	UNIT			
UCRIandIIcrimerates	DepartmentofPublic	8/20/01	MonthlyReport	Yes
for2001willbeusedasa	Safety			
baselineforthe			Ongoing	
evaluationoffuturecrime				
rates.Wewillstrive to				
reducecrimetounder				
ratessetin2001				

SectionX:CivilRights&Opportunities

GOALI: Toensurethatboth	contractors,staff,andresiden	ts'rightsareprotected	1.	
OBJECTIVE: Toenablesta	· · · ·	U 1		ce
withfederal	l,stateandlocalcivilrightslaw	sandregulations.	C	
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
	UNIT			
FullyImpl ementthe	OfficeoftheExecutive	8/20/01	DocumentReview	Yes
Authority'sEqual	Director			
Housingand			Ongoing	
EmploymentOpportunity				
Policy				
Fullyimplementthe	Departmentof		DocumentedReview	No
Authority'snew	Operations			
contractedout -reach				
programinorderto				
encouragebothminority -				
ownedandwomen's				
businessenterprisesto				
applyforcontractual				
work				

SectionXI:CapitalProjects&Modernization

GOALI: Toensurethatallca	pitalprojectsarecompleteda	ndwithinbudget.		
OBJECTIVE: Toensure t	hatcapitalprojectsareinlinev	viththemissionoftheA	Authorityandimprove	
operationsa	andthelivingenvironmentofi	tsresidents.		
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
	UNIT			
Increasemonitoringof	Departmentof	8/20/01	MonthlyReport	Yes
outsidecontractsforwork	Operations			
performedandfunds			Ongoing	
allocated				
Increasetheamountof	Departmentof	8/20/01	DocumentReview	Yes
firmsthatsubmittedbids	Operations			
onbehalfofAuthority			Ongoing	
RFPsandRFQs				

	velopmentsbuiltin1940'sand mixingandservicestoourresi		-concentrationofp	overty,
OBJECTIVE: Toincreaseb			stoincreaseoccupancyra	ites
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Upgradebuildingfacades toimproveaestheticsand minimizemaintenance	Departmentof Operations	8/20/01	MonthlyReport Ongoing	CT5 -1 Completed
Modernizecommunity roomsandconstructnew communityroomatOval Grove	Departmentof Operations		DocumentReview	No
Improvequalityof servicetoresidentsthru education&trainingof maintenanceemployees	Departmentof Operations		DocumentReview	No
Constructcomputer learningcenteratthe Authority'sfederalsenior developments	Departmentof Operations	9/01/01	DocumentReview	Yes

GOALIII: Topreventcrime	ewithinthedevelopmentsbyn	odernizingtheirenvi	ronmental design	s.
OBJECTIVE: Tomoderniz	elandscapesandbuildingout	linestoreducecrime.		
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
	UNIT			
Increasesightlineswithin complexesthrough structuralchangesand improveddirectional lighting	Departmentof Operations		MonthlyReport	No
Assignopenspacean identityand architecturallycreatea senseofownership	Departmentof Operations		CompletedContract	No

GOALIVToensurethatallc	ontractualservicesare s	entouttobid.		
OBJECTIVE: Tousethebi	ddingprocesstoreceivethebes	stservicesattheleastco	osttotheAuthority.	
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
	UNIT			
Reviewallcontract	OfficeoftheExecutive	8/20/01	DocumentReview	Yes
servicesanddetermine	Director&allrelevant		Ongoing	
whichgothroughthe	departments			
RFQorRFPprocess				
Reviewbiddingprocess	OfficeoftheExecuti ve	8/20/01	DocumentReview	Yes
todeterminewhatcanbe	Director&allrelevant			
improvedforfaster	departments		Ongoing	
deliveryofservices				

SectionXII:CommunityAffairs

	-YearComprehensiveDrug		willdocumentavailables -site.	ocialand
	atexistingservicesinthecom servicesthatarenotavailable.			
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
TASK	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
	UNIT			
TodevelopaFive -Year	SpecialAssistantfor	8/20/01	SocialService	Yes
ComprehensivePlanfor	CommunityAffairsand		Packets	
SocialServices	Programs			
			ProfileofResidents	
• Gatherexisting			DUDEDC	
resources			PHDEPSurvey	
• Includeupdated			Ongoing	
socio-economicprofile				
• ConductHUD				
PHDEPSurvey				
AnalyzeSocial				
Serviceneedsby				
establishinggoals,				
standards, and				
objectivesfor				
programsservingthe				
residents				
Toadop ta	ExecutiveDirector		Ongoing	No
Comprehensive	BoardofCommissioners			
ImprovementPlanthat				
identifiesandaddresses				
residentneeds				
Tocontacton -site	SpecialAssistantfor	8/20/01	Five-YearSocial	Yes
communitycentersand	CommunityAffairsand		ServicesPlan	
establishcommongoals	Programs			
andobjectivestomeet			Ongoing	
residentneeds				

TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
	UNIT			
Tomaintainamonitoring	SpecialAssistantfor	8/20/01	MonitoringSystem	Yes
systemtoassistin	CommunityAffairsand		updatedandadopted	
evaluatingresident	Programs		Ongoing	
programming				
Tosecureadditional	SpecialAssistantfor	8/20/01	Submissions	Yes
operatingfundsthrough	CommunityAffairsand		Ongoing	
grantsforneededon -site	Programs			
socialservices	_			
	SpecialAssistantfor			
	PersonnelandGrants			
	Coordination			
Tofosterthe	SpecialAssistantfor	8/20/01	ResidentCouncil	Yes
developmentofstrong	CommunityAffairsand		Meeting	
residentcouncilsinthe	Programs		Ongoing	
familydevelopments	CommunitySpecialist			

GOALII: Todevelopprogramswhichwillassisttheresidentsinthefamilydevelopmentstoachievetheir					
independencef	romAFDC/TANFsystem.				
OBJECTIVE: Tocoordina	teemployment/jobtrainingan	dchildcareopportuni	tiesattheAuthority.		
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed	
	ORGANIZATIONAL	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No	
	UNIT				
Toestablisha	SpecialAssistantfor	8/20/01	Employment	Yes	
communicationnetwork	CommunityAffai rsand		Services		
betweenresidentsand	Programs				
employersforjob			Ongoing		
opportunities					

TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Tocontactandbecome familiarwiththeState DepartmentofHuman ServicesandHeadStart Programforthe implementationof additionalpre -school program/daycare programsite EducationandChildcare Training	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs		NewSiteOval Grove Residenttraining throughYWCA ChildCare CertificateProgram	No
Tocontac ttheWelfare Departmentsservicing residents(AFDC/TANF) andothergovernmental agenciestohelp individualresidents"get off"Welfare	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs	8/20/01	FiveYearSocial ServicePlan Ongoing	Yes
Todevelopand implementcommunity volunteerprogramin ordertoassistresidentsto fulfilltherequirementof theQualityWork ResponsibilityActof 1988	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs	8/20/01	OrganizeVolunteer Program Ongoing	Yes

TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Todevelopand implement comprehensivesmall businesstrainingfor residentstobecomeself employed Toprovideon -siteESL,	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programsassistedby SpecialAssistantfor PersonnelandGrants Coordination SpecialAssistantfor	8/20/01	GrantProposals TheEntrepreneurial Center,Hartford CollegeforWomen ComputerLearning	No Yes
GED,computertraining foradultsandyouth	CommunityAffairsand Programs SpecialAssistantfor PersonnelandGrants Coordination		CenterandGrant Proposals Ongoing	
Topromotesecondary educationthroughShoot fortheStarsScholarship Program	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs	8/20/01	Educationand training Ongoing	Yes

GOALIII: ToreducethespreadofSubstanceAbuse.					
OBJECTIVE: Tobeabletoprovidepersonal,confidential,preventive,crisisandcasemanagementofissues suchasAIDS,drugs,alcohol,domesticviolence,childs upportandhousing.Toorganize intensive,ongoingdrugpreventioncampaigntargetingyouthincollaborationwithotheroutside agencies.					
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No	
ToidentifyPHDEP grantsfundsallocatedfor substanceabuse preventionprogramsand toincludetheResident Councilsintheselection processforservice providerinthe communities	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs CommunitySpecialist	8/20/01	AnnualPlan	Yes	

TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
	UNIT	DITE	in Diciti on	100/110
Toidentifyandapplyto local,stateandfederal fundingsourcesfordrug preventionprograms	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs SpecialAssistantfor PersonnelandGrants Coordination		GrantProposals Ongoing	No
Todevelopeducational/ recreationalprogramsthat focusonpersonal development,selfesteem andaspiritof cooperation	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs	8/20/01	ProgramsDeveloped Ongoing	Yes
TocontinuetheSafe OptionSummer SubstanceAbuse Programtargeting childrenages2to8years ofage	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs CommunitySpecialist CommunityMental HealthAffiliates	8/20/01	ProgramDeveloped June-August Summer Vacation	Yes
Tocontinuetoprovide theArtsandAdventure Programtodevelop confidenceandpridein ourresidents.This programencourages participantsnottouse drugs,alcoholorany othersubstances. "You Can'tBeSuccessful HookedonDrugs"	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs CommunitySpecialist CentralConnecticut StateUniversity	8/20/01	ProgramDeveloped Ongoing	Yes

TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Tocontinueprovidingan AfterschoolHomework ProgramforbothFederal FamilyDevelopmentsto assistouryouthsin attainingacademic successandcreate employmentopportunities forresidentsineach development	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs CommunitySpecialist ContractedTeacher	8/20/01	ProgramsDeveloped	Yes
Tocontinuetoprovidea summerrecreation programthatoffers alternativeactivities duringthesummer monthsforresidents livinginourfederal familydevelopments	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs CommunitySpecialist	8/20/01	ProgramsDeveloped	Yes
Toidentifythose residentswhoareinneed ofalcoholorsubstance abusecounselingand refert hemtocontracted agency	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs CommunitySpecialist ContractedAgency	8/20/01	ProgramDeveloped Ongoing	Yes
Toprovideoutreachand supporttothoseresidents thathavebeenidentified ashavingasubstance abuseproblem	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs CommunitySpecialist ContractedAgency		ProgramDeveloped	No

GOALIVT ocontinuecoorc populationasth	linatingsocialservicesprogra	msinordertoassistthe	elderly/physicallychalle	enged
^ ^	thequalityoflifeforelderly/pl	hysicallychallengedr	esidentsofpublichousing	2.
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Toseekfundingto maintainthetworesident servicecoordinator positions	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs PersonnelandGrants Coordination	8/20/01	GrantProposals Ongoing	Yes
Toplanforand implementAssisted Housingopportunities	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs		AssistedHousing PlanGrantProposal	No
Tocontinuetoexpand on-siteservicesforthe senior/physically challengedpopulation	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs FutureContracted Agency	8/20/01	ProgramsDeveloped Ongoing	Yes
Toassistthe elderly/physically challengedpopulationto betteraccesshealthcare servicesandopportunities	SpecialAssistantfor CommunityAffairsand Programs	8/20/01	ProgramsDeveloped Ongoing	Yes

SectionXIII:GrantsMana gement

GOALI: Toincreasegrantf	undingfortheAuthority.			
OBJECTIVE: Toapplyfort	hosegrantswhichsupportthe	missionoftheAuthor	ity.	
TASK	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	COMPLETION DATE	ACTIVITY INDICATOR	Completed Yes/No
Createauser -friendly databasethatwill identifyavailablefederal, stateandprivatesector grants	SpecialAssistantfor PersonnelandGrants Coordination		MonthlyReport	No
Identifythoseareasin needofadditional fundingthatcanbe providedfromgrantfunds	SpecialAssistantfor PersonnelandGrants Coordination		DocumentedReview	No
Presentaproposalto createaGrants ManagementDivision withintheOfficeofthe ExecutiveDirectorthat willincreasetheresearch, developmentand submissionconsideration	SpecialAssistantfor PersonnelandGrants Coordination		DocumentedReview	No
Expandthenetworkof privatepublicationfor grantsubmission consideration	SpecialAssistantfor PersonnelandGrants Coordination		DocumentedReview	No

SectionXIV:De -concentrationofPoverty&IncomeMixing

GOALI: Tocreatealivinge	nvironmentthatisreflectiveor	fthelargercommunity	andthusendtheisolation	of
theAuthority'sr		0		
OBJECTIVE :Toendsocia	landincomeisolationoftheres	sidentsandbreakupco	oncentrationofpovertywi	th
attendants	ocialproblems.			
TASK	RESPONSIBLE	COMPLETION	ACTIVITY	Completed
	ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT	DATE	INDICATOR	Yes/No
Putintoplaceincentives toattracthigherincome	Departmentof Admissions	8/20/01	MonthlyReport	Yes
applicants			Ongoing	
Increasebythreelower	Departmentof	8/20/01	DocumentedReview	Yes
incomefamiliesinto higherincome developments.Increase bythreehigherincome familiesintolower incomedevelopments	Admissions		Ongoing	
PrepareIncome - distributionReportto showincomelevelsofall developments	OfficeoftheExecutive Director		DocumentedReview	No

AnnualPHAPlan PHAFiscalYear2000 [24CFRPart903.7]

i. <u>AnnualPlanType:</u> SelectwhichtypeofAnnualPlanthePHAwillsubmit.

\square **StandardPlan**

StreamlinedPlan:

HighPerformingPHA

SmallAgency(<250PublicHousingUnits)

AdministeringSection8Only

TroubledAgencyPlan

ii. ExecutiveSummaryoftheAnnualPHAPlan

[24CFRPart903.79(r)]

Provide a brief overview of the information in the Annual Plan, including highlights of major initiatives and the second secondiscretionary policies the PHA has included in the Annual Plan.

EXECUTIVESUMM ARY

The New Britain Authority (Authority) has prepared its Agency Plan for planning year 2002 in compliance with Section 511 of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 and the ensuing HUD requirements. This document is the executive summary of the Authority's Annual Plan for planning year 2002 that is part of the Authority's Five -Year Plan, for the years 2000-2004.

Inits2000AnnualPlantheAuthorityadoptedthefollowingmissionstatementinordertoguide itsactivities:

The Housi ng Authority of the City of New Britain is a public agencycommitted to improving both the social as well as material well being of its residents. Our mission is to provide decent, safe and sanitary housing to all eligible residents of the City of New Britain. Webelieveour residents should be part of the surrounding community. This includes participating in employment, homeownership, education, and social activities. Furthermore, we will strive to be our community's affordable housing of choice.

The Five Year and Annual Plans are based on the premise that if we accomplish our goals and objectives we will be working towards the achievement of our stated mission.
AnnualPlan2002Highlights

Below are just a few highlights of our Annual Plan 2002 (Note: Some of these items listed are carry overs from Planning Year 2001):

- 1. Theadoptionoffour(4)localpreferences:
 - 1. InvoluntaryDisplacement/SubstandardHousingPreference
 - 2. WorkingPreference
 - 3. VeteransPreference
 - 4. Elderly/DisabledPreference
- 1. We have adopted an aggressive screening policy for public housing residents in order or ensure thesa fety of allour residents and our staff:
- 1. Residents and applicants can choose between flatrents and rents based upon 30% of their income:
- 2. We have established a Pet Ownership Policy allowing for the ownership of certain types of pets;
- 3. We have established policies that will encourage our residents to find employment without immediaterent increase penalties;
- 4. We have established a minimum Rent Hardship Exception policy for any resident who can demonstrate financial hardship;
- 5. We have established a Community Service Requirement policy which mandates that eligible residents must under take eight (8) hours of community service permonth;
- 6. We have merged the Section 8 and Voucher programs into one assistance program entitled the Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCVP);

- 7. We have established rent reasonableness, which ensures that rents for owners do not exceed comparable rents in the unassisted rental marke t;
- 8. We have established tenant payment. The housing assistance payment shall be based upon the greater of the gross rent for the unit or the payment standard;
- 9. We have established about ingquality standards (HQS) inspections deadline for no later than 15 days from the submission of the Request for Lease Approval;
- 10. We have an Admissions Denial Policy which states that a local public housing authority must deny admission or terminate assistance for a family that was evicted from federally assisted housing f or serious violations of the lease or failed to submit required evidence of citizenshiporimmigrationstatus;
- 11. We have established new Authority -wide public safety policies and procedures regarding parking, trespassing and sexual offenders;
- 12. TowaiveincomeeligibilitystandardsandprovideincentivesforPoliceOfficerstoresidein PublicHousing;
- 13. The resident screening process has been reviewed in order to ensure that the Authority is doing everything possible to deny admission to those applicants whos e actions have been reasonably expected to adversely impact the health, safety, comfort and quality of life of all ourresidents;
- 14. WehavedevelopedanewandaggressivePestControl&ExterminationPolicy;
- 15. WehaveupdatedtheAuthority'sProcurementPolicy;
- 16. We have reviewed the Substance Abuse Policy in order to mandate drug -testing for all classificationsofemployees;

- 17. WehaveestablishedanEmergencyandDisasterPreparednessPlanandwehaveupdatedand improvedtheAuthority'sEqualHousing&Em ploymentOpportunityPolicy;
- 18. We have written a Smoke Detector Policy in order to ensure that all smoke detectors are in place and functioning as mandated by both Federal and state building codes.

TheAdmissions&ContinuedOccupancyPolicyhasbeenamendedtoallowformoreinputfrom theResidentCouncils in the admissions process. Every applicant for public housing must meet with a Resident Council member of that development. Should the residents believe that this potential resident poses a problem to the development, they can request that the Authority conduct a homevisit to the applicant's current dwelling unit. The Authority reserves the right to make the final determination on the status of all applicants for its various housing programs.

The Authority, through its Admissions and Continued Occupancy Plan, has adopted a policy of de-concentrating the poverty located in its Federal Low Income family developments. This will be accomplished by creating a mixed income community.

In order to create m ixed income developments the Authority has established incentives to encouragehigherincomefamiliestoapplyforhousing. These incentives are as follows:

- 1. SecurityDepositwaivers;
- 2. Paymentfortheinstallationofcabletelevision;
- 3. Paymentfortheinstallationoftelephoneservice;
- 4. Paymentforthehookupofutilities;
- 5. Targetingofhomeownershipopportunities.

The Authority is waiting for HUD to issue final regulations concerning the de -concentration of poverty before it under takes full implementation n.

SectionI:PriorYearGoal&ObjectiveAccomplishments

The Authority's Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2001 outlined fourteen (14)categories with twenty -five (25) goals and one hundred thirty-one (131) tasks. Of the one hundred thirty-one (131)tasks, sixty -four (64) of them have been completed as of August 2000.-one (131)

#	CATEGORY	GOALS	TASKS	TASKSCOMPLETED
1	Administration	1	8	3
2	PersonnelManagement	1	5	3
3	CustomerService&ResidentRelations	1	5	1
4	Finance&Budgets	2	8	5
5	HousingManagemen t&Operations	2	8	1
6	MaintenanceOperations	4	16	1
7	PublicHousingAdmissions	1	9	9
8	VoucherProgram	1	11	10
9	PublicSafety	1	7	5
10	CivilRights&Opportunities	1	2	1
11	CapitalProjects	4	13	4
12	CommunityAffairs	4	32	20
13	GrantsManagement	1	4	0
14	De-conofPoverty&IncomeMixing	1	3	1

SectionII:2000 -2004Goals&Objectives

The Authority's Annual Plan for planning year 2002 outlines fourteen (14) categories with twenty-four(24)goalsandonehundredthree(103)tasks.

- 1. Administration
- 2. PersonnelManagement
- 3. CustomerService&ResidentRelations
- 4. Finance&Budgets
- 5. HousingManagement&Operations
- 6. MaintenanceOperations
- 7. PublicHousingAdmissions
- 8. Section8(LeasedHousing)VoucherHousing
- 9. PublicSafety
- 10. CivilRights&Opportunities
- 11. CapitalProjects&Modernization
- 12. CommunityAffairs
- 13. GrantsManagement
- 14. PovertyDe -concentrationandIncomeMixing

The fourteen (14) categories combined have twenty -five (24) goals and one hundred three (103) tasks associated with them. Having completed sixty -three (64) of the tasks as of August 2001, the Authority has forty (40) tasks remaining for completion during its Five -Year Plan. The complete listing of all categories with their accompanying goals and tasks are listed in the Five -Year Plansection of this book.

SectionIII: 2002Changesin Policies&Procedures

The policies and procedures set forth in the Authority's 2002 Annual Plan all lead toward the accomplishment of our goal s and objectives. Taken as a whole, they outline a comprehensive approach toward our goals and objectives and are consistent with the City's Consolidated Plan. The 2002 Annual Plan includes the following twenty -three (23) changes:

- 1. **ProcurementPolicy:** Thelegalportionwasrevisedinordertoincorporateand conform to new U.S. Housing and Urban Development regulations. This will allow the Authority to consult legal counsel for up to \$10,000 without notifying HUD. The lines of authority were alsoch anged to reflect the Authority's current organizational chart.
- 2. SubstanceAbusePolicy: Thispolicywasrevisedinordertoreflectthosechangesmade bytheAuthority'sBoard ofCommissioners. These changes address drug testing for all types of potential employees regardless of age.
- **3. EvictionPolicy:** Thisisnota"new"orrevisedpolicy;itissimplyacompilationofthose currentpoliciesandproceduresconcerninghowtheAuthorityenforcesitslease.
- 4. Admissions & Continued Occupancy Policy : These changes reflect new HUD regulationssuchasthewaywhattrainingincomeiscalculated.Inaddition,newlanguage has been included that allows the Resident Councils to have more say in the admissions process.
- 5. **Pet Policy:** This policy has been revised from planning year 2000. The changes incorporate language for those residents needing assisting animals as a result of a disability.

- 6. **CommunityServiceRequirementPolicy:** TheQualityHousingandWorkresponsibility Act of 1998 requires that all eligible residents of federally assisted public housing, that are not working or disabled, participate in a minimum of eight (8) hours of community serviceamonth.
- 7. SmokeDetectorPolicy: TheAuthorityhasexperiencedincreasedproblemswithbroken, removed or disabled smoke detectors. This has been cited by inspectors from HUD. Therefore,theAuthorityisproposingtoimplementacomprehensivepolicytoensurethat non-functioning smoke detectors are reported, and those individuals responsible fo damageareheldaccountable.
- 8. Revised Capital Improvement Plan: Planning Year 2002 is the first year that the Authority is incorporating the change from the Comprehensive Grant Program to the Capital Improvement Plan as mandated by the Act. It is anticipated the Authority will spend \$1,700,000.00 for capital improvements in its federally assisted public housing developments.
- 9. SpecialPurposeVouchersPolicy: Specialrulesforuseofspecialpurposevouchers.
- **10. Owner Outreach Policy:** How to encourage participation of landlords of suitable units located outside areas of low income or minority concentration.
- **11. ContinuedAssistanceAfterFamilyBreak -UpPolicy:** Howtodeterminewhoremains intheprogramifthefamilybreaksup.
- 12. SpecialHousingTypesPolicy
- 13. PolicyRegardingRepayment: Repaymentafterhardshipperiods.

14.PolicyConcerningTheDeathofaTenant

15. CashReceiptPolicy: Landlordreceiptforcashpayments.

r

- **16.SmokeDetectorPolicy:** Addve rbiagetoallowHousingAuthority Maintenance and Public Safety workers to enter a dwelling unit to test, inspect and/or verifyoperationsofthesmokedetectors as well as "Call -for-Aid"; these are classified as emergencies.
- **17.** Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy: Amend Community Service Clarification14.5"UponAdmission,or".
- **18.** Section8AdministrativePlan: AmendSection9.4deductionsfromannual Income.
- 19.PolicyforRatioofResident(60%)andNon-Resident(40%)whoParticipateinsponsoredprograms,tripsandactivities.
- 20.DeconcentrationofPovertyandIncomeMixing.
- **21.TransferPolicy.**
- 22.ProcedurestobeusedwhenthereareinsufficientElderlyApplicantson TheWaitListPolicy.
- 23. VisitorsPolicy.

SectionIV:InSummary...

The Authority decided that it would write its original Annual and Five -Year Plans without the aid of an outside of an outside consultant. Annual Plan 2002 was a lso written without the aid of an outside consultant; therefore, the plans outlined in this document have been developed with the input from the entire staff along with recommendations from the Authority's residents. Our plans represent the best that the New Britain Housing Authority has to offer its residents, staff and the surrounding community. In summary, we are on course to improve the condition of affordable housing in the City of New Britain.

iii. AnnualPlanTableo fContents

[24CFRPart903.79(r)]

ProvideatableofcontentsfortheAnnualPlan ,includingattachments,andalistofsupportingdocumentsavailable forpublicinspection .

TableofContents

Page#

AnnualPlan

- i. ExecutiveSummary
- ii. TableofContents
 - 1. HousingNeeds
 - 2. FinancialResources
 - 3. PoliciesonEligibility,SelectionandAdmissions
 - 4. RentDeterminationPolicies
 - 5. OperationsandManagementPolicies
 - 6. GrievanceProcedures
 - 7. CapitalImprovementNeeds
 - 8. DemolitionandDisposition
 - 9. DesignationofHousing
 - 10. Conversions of PublicHousing
 - 11. Homeownership
 - 12. CommunityServicePrograms
 - 13. CrimeandSafety
 - 14. Pets(InactiveforJanuary1PHAs)
 - 15. CivilRightsCertifications(includedwithPHAPlanCertifications)
 - 16. Audit
 - 17. AssetManagement
 - 18. OtherInformation

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOF THECITYOFNEWBRITAIN

TableofContents ComprehensiveAgency&Five -YearPlan 2000 -2004 PlanningYearThree

1.ExecutiveSummary	Page	P.3
2.Five -YearPlanfor2000 –2004	Page	P.14
3.NeedsAssessment	Page	P.43
4.Statem entofEstimatedFinancialResources	Page	P.50
5. Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policy	Page	P.52
6.RentDeterminationResponse	Page	P.54
7.OperationsandManagement	Page	P.57
8.GrievanceProcedure	Page	P.66
9.CapitalFundProgram	PageP	.70
10.Demolitionsand/orDisposition	Page	P.94
11.DesignatedHousing	Page	P.96
11.DesignatedHousing 12.ConversionofPublicHousing	Page Page	P.96 P.98
	C	
12.ConversionofPublicHousing	Page	P.98
12.ConversionofPublicHousing 13.RevolvingLoanHomeownershipProgram	Page Page	P.98 P.100
12.ConversionofPublicHousing13.RevolvingLoanHomeownershipProgram14.Dwelling Lease	Page Page Page	P.98 P.100 P.113 P.122
 12.ConversionofPublicHousing 13.RevolvingLoanHomeownershipProgram 14.Dwelling Lease 15. CommunityProgramsandActivities 	Page Page Page Page	P.98 P.100 P.113 P.122

5YearPlan,Page 44

	19.SmokeDetectorPolicy	Page	P.187
	20.Section8- SpecialPurposeVouchers	Page	P.200
	21.OwnerOutreachPolicy	Page	P.202
	22.RepaymentafterHardshipPeriods	Page	P.204
	23.ContinuedAssistanceafterFamilyBreakup	Page	P.206
	24.SpecialHous ingTypesPolicy	Page	P.208
	25.DeathofaTenantPolicy	Page	P.211
	26.CashReceiptPolicy	Page	P.213
Tripsand	27.RatioofResidentsvs.Non- residents ParticipationinAuthority/ResidentSponsored dActivities	Page	P.215
	28.DeconcentrationofPovertyandIncomeMixing	Page	P.217
	29.TransferPolicy	Page	P.221
	30.Proceduretobeus edwhenthereisInsufficient ElderlyApplicantsontheElderlyWaitingList	Page	P.223
	31.VisitorsPolicy	Page	P.225
	32.FormationofaNon -ProfitCorporation	Page	P.227
	33.CivilRightsCertification	Page	P.242
	34.AnnualAudit	Page	P.244
	35.StatementofApproachtoAsset Management	Page	P.246
	36.ResidentandPublicComments	Page	P.251
	37.MembershipoftheResidentAdvisoryBoard Board	Pge	P.274

38.ResidentMembershipontheGoverningBoard		Page	P.278				
39.Miscellaneous							
DisclosureOfLobbyingActivities		Page	P.280				
CertificationForADrug -FreeWorkplace	Page	P.282					
CertificationOfPaymentsToInfluence FederalTransactions		Page	P.283				
CertificationByStateOrLocalOfficialof PHAPlansConsistencyWi thThe ConsolidatedPlan		Page	P.284				

Attachments

 \boxtimes

 $\overline{\mathbf{X}}$

Indicatewhichattachmentsareprovidedbyselectingallthatapply.Providetheattachment'sname(A,B,etc.)inthe spacetotheleftofthenameoftheattachment.Note:Iftheattachmentisprovidedasa **SEPARATE**file submissionfromthePHAPlansfile, provide the file name in parentheses in the space to the right of the title.

RequiredAttachments:

- AdmissionsPolicyforDeconcentration ct005a03
- FY2 000CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement -ct005a02(2002)ct005a04(2001) ct005a05andct005a13(2000)
- Mostrecentboard -approvedoperatingbudget(RequiredAttachmentforPHAsthatare troubledoratriskofbeingdesignatedtroubledONLY)

OptionalAttachments:

- PHAManagementOrganizationalChart - ct005a01
 - FY2000CapitalFundProgram5YearActionPlan
- PublicHousingDrugEliminationProgram(PHDEP)Plan - ct005a09
- CommentsofResidentAdvisoryBoardorBoards(mustbeattachedifnotincludedin
 - PHAPlantext) ct005a10
- Other(Listbelow, providing each attachment name) DwellingLease -ct005a06
 - MembershipontheResidentAdvisoryBoard
 - ct005a07ResidentMembershiponGoverningBoard - ct005a08
 - StatementofProgressinMeeting5YearPlanandGoals - ct005a011

VoluntaryConversion -ct005a12

SupportingDocumentsAvailableforReview

Indicatewhichdocumentsar eavailableforpublicreviewbyplacingamarkinthe"Applicable&OnDisplay" columnintheappropriaterows.Alllisteddocumentsmustbeondisplayifapplicabletotheprogramactivities conductedbythePHA.

Applicable & OnDisplay	ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforR SupportingDocument	ApplicablePlan Component
X	PHAPlanCertificationsofCompliancewiththePHAPlans andRelatedRegulations	5YearandAnnualPlans
X	State/LocalGovernmentCertificationofConsistencywith the ConsolidatedPlan	5YearandAnnualPlans
X	FairHousingDocumentation: RecordsreflectingthatthePHAhasexamineditsprograms orproposedprograms,identifiedanyimpedimentstofair housingchoiceinthoseprograms,addressedoris addressingthoseimpedimentsinareasonablefashioninview oftheresourcesavailable,andworkedorisworkingwith localjurisdictionstoimplementanyofthejurisdictions' initiativestoaffirmativelyfurtherfairhousingthatrequire thePHA'sinvolvemen t.	5YearandAnnualPlans
Х	ConsolidatedPlanforthejurisdiction/sinwhichthePHAis located(whichincludestheAnalysisofImpedimentstoFair HousingChoice(AI)))andanyadditionalbackupdatato supportstatementofhousingneedsinthejurisdiction	AnnualPlan: HousingNeeds
Х	Mostrecentboard -approvedoperatingbudgetforthepublic housingprogram	AnnualPlan: FinancialResources;
Х	PublicHousingAdmissionsand(Continued)Occupancy Policy(A&O),whichincludestheTenantSelectionan d AssignmentPlan[TSAP]	AnnualPlan:Eligibility, Selection,andAdmissions Policies
X	Section8AdministrativePlan	AnnualPlan:Eligibility, Selection,andAdmissions Policies

5YearPlan,Page 48

Applicable	ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforRe SupportingDocument	ApplicablePlan
& OnDisplay		Component
X	PublicHousingDeconcentrationandIncomeMixing Documentation: 1. PHAboardcertificationsofcompliancewith deconcentrationrequirements(section 16(a)oftheUS HousingActof1937,asimplementedinthe2/18/ 99 QualityHousingandWorkResponsibilityActInitial Guidance;Notice and 2. Documentationoftherequireddeconcentrationand incomemixinganalysis	AnnualPlan:Eligibility, Selection,andAdmissions Policies
Х	Publichousingrentdeterminationpolicies,includingthe methodologyforsettingpublichousingflatrents checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing A&OPolicy	AnnualPlan:Rent Determination
Х	Scheduleofflatrentsofferedateachpublichousing development Checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing A&OPolicy	AnnualPlan:Rent Determination
Х	Section8rentdetermination(paymentstandard)policies CheckhereifincludedinSection8 AdministrativePlan	AnnualPlan:Rent Determination
Х	Publichousingmanagementandmaintenancepolicy documents,includingpoliciesforthepreventionor eradicationofpestinfestation(includingcockroach infestation)	AnnualPlan:Operations andMaintenance
Х	Publichousinggrievanceprocedures checkhereifincludedinthepublichousing A&OPolicy	AnnualPlan:Grievance Procedures
Х	Section8informalreviewandhearingprocedures CheckhereifincludedinSection8 AdministrativePlan	AnnualPlan:Grievance Procedures
Х	TheHUD -approvedCapitalFund/ComprehensiveGrant ProgramAnnualStatement(HUD52837)fortheactivegrant year	AnnualPlan:CapitalNeeds
	MostrecentCIAPBudget/ProgressReport(HUD52825)for anyactiveCIAPgrant	AnnualPlan:CapitalNeeds
X	Mostrecent,approved5YearActionPlanfort heCapital Fund/ComprehensiveGrantProgram,ifnotincludedasan attachment(providedatPHAoption)	AnnualPlan:CapitalNeeds

ListofSupportingDocumentsAvailableforReview						
Applicable & OnDisplay	SupportingDocument	ApplicablePlan Component				
N/A	ApprovedHOPEVIapplicationsor, if more recent, approvedors ubmittedHOPEVIRevitalizationPlansorany other approved proposal for development of public housing	AnnualPlan:CapitalNeeds				
Х	Approvedorsubmittedapplicationsfordemolitionand/or dispositionofpublichousing	AnnualPlan:Demolition andDisposition				
Х	Approvedorsubmittedapplicationsfor designationofpublic housing(DesignatedHousingPlans)	AnnualPlan:Designationof PublicHousing				
N/A	Approvedorsubmittedassessmentsofreasonable revitalizationofpublichousingandapprovedorsubmitted conversionplanspreparedpursuanttosection2020fthe 1996HUDAppropriationsAct	AnnualPlan:Conversionof PublicHousing				
Х	Approvedorsubmittedpublichousinghomeownership programs/plans	AnnualPlan: Homeownership				
N/A	PoliciesgoverninganySection8Homeownershipprogram checkhereifincludedintheSection8 AdministrativePlan	AnnualPlan: Homeownership				
N/A	AnycooperativeagreementbetweenthePHAandtheTANF agency	AnnualPlan:Community Service&Self -Sufficiency				
N/A	FSSActionPlan/sforpublichousingand/orSection8	AnnualPlan:Community Service&Self -Sufficiency				
Х	Mostrecentself -sufficiency(ED/SS,TOPorROSSorother residentservicesgrant)grantprogramreports	AnnualPlan:Community Service&Self -Sufficiency				
Х	ThemostrecentPublic HousingDrugEliminationProgram (PHEDEP)semi -annualperformancereportforanyopen grantandmostrecentlysubmittedPHDEPapplication (PHDEPPlan)	AnnualPlan:Safetyand CrimePrevention				
Х	ThemostrecentfiscalyearauditofthePHAconducted undersection5(h)(2)oftheU.S.HousingActof1937(42U. S.C.1437c(h)),theresultsofthatauditandthePHA's responsetoanyfindings	AnnualPlan:AnnualAudit				
	TroubledPHAs:MOA/RecoveryPlan	TroubledPHAs				
	Othersupportingdocuments(option al) (listindividually;useasmanylinesasnecessary)	(specifyasneeded)				

1.StatementofHousingNeeds

[24CFRPart903.79(a)]

NEEDSASSESSMENT

The Federal Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 requires that we set for thin our Annual Plana Needs Assessment of the federal low income housing needs of our jurisdiction and our waiting list. Also, we are required to state how we intend to address the seneeds.

AttachedistheinformationcontainedintheHousingNeedsSection of ourConsolidatedPlan.It showsthere is a **significant** needforadditional federal low -income affordable housing resources in our community. Also, perther equirements, we have attached data and tables that provide an analysis of our waiting lists.

The information was analyzed in the following manner: we reviewed the needs of our federal low-income applicant pool and tried to extrapolate their needs with available units and available rental certificates within the Housing Authority. From this analysis w ewere able to determine priorities for elderly and handic apped families.

The New Britain Housing Authority used this analysis to prepare our five -year goals and objectives.ItreflectstheprioritiesthatwehavesetforthinourMissionStatement.

Finally, we are required to state how we intend to address our community's housing needs to the maximum practical extent. While we wish we could meet the needs that existin our jurisdiction, we are not optimistic about achieving this objective. The problem is that we lack the federal financial resources to address our federal housing needs and the need for larger units in the Community.

Neither the New Britain Housing Authority, nor the Federal Government, has the resources necessary to accomplish our objective. The only practical thing we can do is apply for the grant opportunities made available by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development over the course of the next year. Whenever possible we will respond to HUD NOFAs (Notices of Funding Ava ilability) to increase the amount of affordable housing in the City of New Britain.

Ouragencyisalsopartoftheentireeffortundertakenbythe **CityofNewBritain,CT** toaddress our jurisdiction's federal affordable housing needs. As stated above, the need for housing includesa **joint** partnership. Whilewecannotmeettheentireneedidentifiedhereourselves, we will try to address some of the identified needs by using appropriate resources to maintain and preserveourexistingstockinaccordancew ithourgoalsincludedinthisPlan. Whenappropriate and feasible, we will apply for additional grants and loans from federal, state and local sources, including private sources, tohelpadd to the affordable housing available inourcommunity. Lastyearwereceivedover\$4,678,436forourexistingVoucherProgramawardedtousbyHUD, whichwillassistfamilieswithdisabilitiestofinddecent,safeandaffordablehousingwithinour community. We will continue to use available resources to house pe ople and insure a decent qualityofhousingforourapplicantsandresidents.

JURISDICTIONALNEEDSASSESSMENTTABLE

Needs of Specific Families in the Jurisdiction

	EXTREMELYLOW	ELDERLY,	RACIAL/ETHNIC
	INCOME	DISABLED	GROUP
AffordabilityIssues	Withinthecity,the PublicHousing	Goodsupplyof affordableandquality	White/Black/Hispanic
	Developmentsarethe mostaffordablechoice forfamiliesinthis incomegroup.	housing	
SupplyofHousing	AmpleSupplyof housingfor1&2BR	Sufficienthousingfor thenext2years	White/Black/Hispanic
QualityofHousing	Existingunits areof goodquality	Cityhasrefurbishedold areaschoolsintoelderly affordablehousing	White/Black/Hispanic
Accessibility	GoodsupplyforIBR	Goodsupply	White/Black/Hispanic
Size-3BRorlarger	Veryshortsupplyinthis rangeandlarger	N/A	White/Black/Hispanic
LocationofHousing	Unitsarescattered throughouttheCity's censustract	Unitsarescattered throughouttheCity's censustrac t	White/Black/Hispanic

PUBLICHOUSINGWAITINGLISTNEEDSASSESSMENTTABLE

Needs of Specific Families on the Public Housing Waiting List

	EXTREMELY LOW INCOME	ELDERLY, DISABLED	RACIAL/ETHNIC GROUP
AffordabilityIssues			
SupplyofHousing			
QualityofHousing			
Accessibility			
LocationofHousing			

SECTION8WAITINGLISTNEEDSASSESSMENTTABLE

	EXTREMELYLOW	ELDERLY,	RACIAL/ETHNIC
	INCOME	DISABLED	GROUP
AffordabilityIssues	Thenumberof	Goodsupplyof	White/Black/Hispanic
-	landlordsoptingto	housingforElderly	
	participatein	/handicappedpeople	
	Program-Unitsisin		
	goodsupply.		
SupplyofHousing	AmpleSupplyof	Sufficienthousingfor	White/Black/Hispanic
	housingfor1&2BR	thenext2 -5years	
QualityofHousing	Existingunitsareof	Agencyhasproficient	White/Black/Hispanic
	goodquality(HQS)	inspectioncompany	
		thatkeepsunitsat	
	a 1 1 2 1 2 a	HQSlevel	
Accessibility	Goodsupplyforl&2 BR	Goodsupply	White/Black/Hispanic
Size	Veryshortsupplyin	N/A	White/Black/Hispanic
	thisrangeandlarger.		
	Limitedinsupplyfor		
	3&4BR		
LocationofHousing	Unitsarescattered	Unitsarescattered	White/Black/Hispanic
	throughoutthecity's	throughoutthecity's	
	censustract	censustract	

$Needs of \ Specific Families on the Section 8 Waiting List$

A.HousingNeedsofFamiliesintheJurisdiction/sServedbythePHA

BasedupontheinformationcontainedintheConsolidatedPlan/sapplicabletothejurisdiction, and/orotherdata availabletothePH A, provide a statement of the housing needs in the jurisdiction by completing the following table. In the "Overall" Needs column, provide the estimated number of renter families that have housing needs. For the remaining characteristics, rate the impact of that factor on the housing needs for each family type, from 1 to 5, with 1 being "no impact" and 5 being "severe impact." Use N/A to indicate that no information is available upon which the PHA can make this assessment.

	Housing	NeedsofF	amiliesin	theJuris	diction		
byFamilyType							
FamilyType	Overall	Afford- ability	Supply	Quality	Access- ibility	Size	Loca- tion
Income<=30% ofAMI	2,792	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Income>30%but <=50%ofAMI	1,933	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Income>50%but <80%ofAMI	1,373	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Elderly	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Familieswith Disabilities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Race/Ethnicity	1,925	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Race/Ethnicity	595	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Race/Ethnicity	3,966	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Race/Ethnicity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

What sources of information did the PHA use to conduct this analysis? (Check all that apply; all materials must be made available for public inspection.)

ConsolidatedPlanoftheJurisdiction/s

 \boxtimes

Indicateyear: 2002

- U.S. Census data: the Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (``CHAS'') dataset
- AmericanHousingSurveydata
 - Indicateyear:
- Otherhousingmarketstudy
 - Indicateyear:
- Othersources:(listandindicateyearofinformation)

B. HousingNeedsofFamiliesonthePublicHousingandSection8Tenant BasedAssistanceWaitingLists

StatethehousingneedsofthefamiliesonthePHA'swaitinglist/s .CompleteonetableforeachtypeofPHA - widewaitinglistadministeredbythePHA. PHAsmayprovideseparatetablesforsite -basedorsub -jurisdictional publichousingwaitinglistsattheiroption.

HousingNeedsofFamiliesontheWaitingList								
Waitinglisttype:(selectone)								
Section8tenant -basedassistance								
PublicHousing								
CombinedSection8andPublicHousing								
PublicHousingSite -Basedorsub -jurisdictionalwaitinglist(optional)								
Ifused, identify which development/subjurisdiction:								
	#offamilies	% oftotal families	AnnualTurnover					
Waitinglisttotal	340		1Year					
Extremelylow	289	85						
income<=30% AMI								
Verylowincome	36	11						
(>30%but<=50%								
AMI)								
Lowincome	15	4						
(>50%but<80%								
AMI)								
Familieswith	281	81						
children								
Elderlyfamilies	45	13						
Familieswith	22	6						
Disabilities								
Race/ethnicity	53	16						
White								
Race/ethnicityBlack	97	29						
Race/ethnicity	0	0						
AmericanIndian/								
NativeAlaskan								
Race/ethnicity	0	0						
AsianOrPacific								
Islader								
Race/ethnicity	190	56						
Hispanic								
Race/ethnicity	0	0						
Other								

5YearPlan,Page 57

HUD50075 OMBApprovalNo:2577 -0226 Expires:03/31/2002

HousingNeedsofFamiliesontheWaitingList			
Characteristicsby			
BedroomSize			
(PublicHousing			
Only)			
1BR	69	20	6Months
2BR	110	32	9Months
3BR	98	29	8Month s
4BR	63	19	5Months
5BR	0	0	
5+BR	0	0	
Isthewaitinglistclosed	(selectone)? No	Yes	
Ifyes:			
Howlonghasit	beenclosed(#ofmonths)	?	
DoesthePHAe	xpecttoreopenthelistint	hePHAPlanyear?	No Yes
DoesthePHApermitspecificcategoriesoffamiliesontothewaitinglist, even if			
generallyclose			

Н	lousingNeedsofFam	ilies ontheWaitingLis	st
Waitinglisttype:(selec		0	
Section8tenant	-basedassistance		
PublicHousing			
CombinedSection8	andPublicHousing		
PublicHousingSite		urisdictionalwaitinglist(optional)
	whichdevelopment/s		
	#offamilies	% oftotal families	AnnualTurnover
Waitinglisttotal	229		2Years
Extremelylow	226	99	
income<=30%AMI			
Verylowincome	3	1	
(>30%b ut<=50%			
AMI)			
Lowincome	0	0	
(>50% but<80%			
AMI)			
Familieswith			
children			
Elderlyfamilies	35	15	
Familieswith	22	10	
Disabilities		10	
Race/ethnicity	65	28	
White	05	20	
Race/ethnicityBlack	33	14	
Race/ethnicity	0	0	
AmericanIndian/	0	0	
NativeAlaskan			
Race/ethnicity	0	0	
AsianOrPacific	0	0	
Islader			
Race/ethnicity	131	57	
Hispanic	131	51	
Race/ethnicity	0	0	
Other	U		
	<u> </u>		
Characteristicsby			
BedroomSize			
(PublicHousing			
、	I		

5YearPlan,Page 59

Н	lousingNeedsofFamili	es ontheWaitingList	
Only)			
1BR	75	33	1month
2BR	70	31	6months
3BR	67	29	5months
4BR	17	7	2months
5BR	0	0	
5+BR	0	0	
Isthewaitinglistclosed	(selectone)?	Yes	
Ifyes:			
Howlonghasitbeenclosed(#ofmonths)? 46			
DoesthePHAexpecttoreopenthelistinthePHAPlanyear?			
DoesthePHApermitspecificcategoriesoffamiliesontothewaitinglist, even if			
generallyclosed? No XYes			

C.StrategyforAddressingNeeds

Provideabr iefdescriptionofthePHA'sstrategyforaddressingthehousingneedsoffamiliesinthejurisdictionand onthewaitinglist **INTHEUPCOMINGYEAR** ,andtheAgency'sreasonsforchoosingthisstrategy.

(1)Strategies

Need:Shortageofaffordablehousingforalleligiblepopulations

Strategy1.MaximizethenumberofaffordableunitsavailabletothePHA withinits currentresourcesby:

Selectallthatapply

- Employeffectivemaintenanceandmanagementpoliciestominimizethenumber of publichousingunitsoff -line
- Reduceturnovertimeforvacatedpublichousingunits
- Reducetimetorenovatepublichousingunits
- Seekreplacementofpublichousingunitslosttotheinventorythroughmixedfinance development
- Seekreplacementofpublichousingunitslosttotheinventorythroughsection8 replacementhousingresources
- Maintainorincreasesection8lease -upratesbyestablishingpaymentstandards thatwill enablefamiliestorentthroughoutthejurisdiction
- Undertakemeasurestoensureaccesstoaffordablehousingamongfamiliesassistedby thePHA,regardlessofunitsizerequired
- Maintainorincreasesection8lease -upratesbymarketingtheprogramtoowners, particularlythoseoutsideofareasofminorityandpovertyconcentration
- Maintainorincreasesection8lease -upratesbyeffectivelyscreeningSection8applicants toincreaseownerac ceptanceofprogram
- ParticipateintheConsolidatedPlandevelopmentprocesstoensurecoordinationwith broadercommunitystrategies
- Other(listbelow)

Strategy2:Increasethenumberofaffordablehousingunitsby:

Selectallthatapply

- Applyforadditionalsection8unitsshouldtheybecomeavailable
 -] Leverageaffordablehousingresourcesinthecommunitythroughthecreationofmixed financehousing
- Pursuehou singresourcesotherthanpublichousingorSection8tenant -based assistance.
- Other:(listbelow)

Need:SpecificFamilyTypes:Familiesatorbelow30%ofmedian

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 30% of AMI

Selectallthatapply

- ExceedHUDfederaltargetingrequirementsforfamiliesatorbelow30% of AMI in publichousing
- ExceedHUDfederaltargetingrequirementsforfamiliesatorbelow30%ofAMIin tenant-basedsection8assistance
- Employadmissionspreferencesaimedatfamilieswitheconomichardships
- Adoptrentpoliciestosupportandencouragework
 - Other:(listbelow)

Need:SpecificFamilyTypes:Familiesatorbelow50%ofmedian

Strategy1:Targetavailableassistanceto familiesatorbelow50% of AMI Selectallthatapply

Selectallthatapply Employadr

 \times

imes

- Employadmissionspreferencesaimedatfamilieswhoareworking
- Adoptrentpoliciestos upportandencouragework
- Other:(listbelow)

Need:SpecificFamilyTypes:TheElderly

Strategy1: Targetavailableassistancetotheelderly:

Selectallthatapply

-] Seekdesignationofpublichousingfortheelderly
- Applyforspecial -purposevoucherstargetedtotheelderly, should they become available
- Other:(listbelow)

Need:SpecificFamilyTypes:FamilieswithDisabilities

Strategy1: TargetavailableassistancetoFamili eswithDisabilities:

Selectallthatapply

- Seekdesignationofpublichousingforfamilieswithdisabilities
- Carryoutthemodificationsneededinpublichousingbasedonthesection504Needs AssessmentforPublicHousing
- Applyforspecial -purposevoucherstargetedtofamilieswithdisabilities, should they become available
- Affirmativelymarkettolocalnon -profitagenciesthatassistfamilieswithdisabilities Other:(listbelow)

Need:SpecificFamilyTypes:Racesorethnicitieswithdisproportionatehousingneeds

Strategy1:IncreaseawarenessofPHAresourcesamongfamiliesofracesandethnicities withdisproportionateneeds:

Selectifapplicable



Affirmativelymarkettoraces/ethnicitiesshowntohavedisproportionatehousingneeds Other:(listbelow)

Strategy2:Conductactivitiestoaffirmativelyfurtherfairhousing

Selectallthatapply

- Counsel section8tenantsastolocationofunitsoutsideofareasofpovertyorminority concentrationandassistthemtolocatethoseunits
- Marketthesection8programtoownersoutsideofareasofpoverty/minority concentrations
- Other:(listbelow)

OtherHousingNeeds&Strategies:(listneedsandstrategiesbelow)

(2)ReasonsforSelectingStrategies

Of the factors listed below, select all that influenced the PHA's selection of the strategies it will pursue:

- Fundingconstraints
- Staffingconstraints
- Limitedavailabilityofsitesforassistedhousing
- Extenttowhichparticularhousingneedsaremetbyotherorganizationsinthecommunity
- EvidenceofhousingneedsasdemonstratedintheConsolidatedPlanandother informationavailabletothePHA
- InfluenceofthehousingmarketonPHAprograms
- Communityprioritiesregardinghousingassistance
 - Results of consultation with local or stategovernment
- Results of consultation with residents and the Resident Advisory Board
- Resultsofconsultationwithadvocacygroups
-] Other:(listbelow)

2. StatementofFinancialResources

[24CFRPart903.79(b)]

ListthefinancialresourcesthatareanticipatedtobeavailabletothePHAforthesupportofFederalpublichousing andtenant -basedSection8assistanceprogramsadministeredbythePH AduringthePlanyear.Note:thetable assumesthatFederalpublichousingortenantbasedSection8assistancegrantfundsareexpendedoneligible purposes;therefore,usesofthesefundsneednotbestated.Forotherfunds,indicatetheuseforthosefundsasone ofthefollowingcategories:publichousingoperations,publichousingcapitalimprovements,publichousing safety/security,publichousingsupportiveservices,Section8tenant -basedassistance,Section8supportiveservices orother.

FinancialResources: PlannedSourcesandUses		
Sources	Planned\$	PlannedUses
1. FederalGrants(FY2001grants)		
a) PublicHousingOperatingFund	1,970,609	OperatingExpense
b) PublicHousingCapitalFund	1,709,417	Modernization
c) HOPEVIRevitalization	0	
d) HOPEVIDemolition	0	
e) AnnualContributionsforSection 8Tenant -BasedAssistance	4,348,511	ProvideRentalAsst.to privatemarket
 f) PublicHousingDrugElimination Program(includinganyTechnical Assistancefunds) 	184,983	Drug/Crimeprevention
g) ResidentOpportunityandSelf - SufficiencyGrants	0	
h) CommunityDevelopmentBlock Grant	0	
i) HOME	0	
OtherFederalGrants(listbelow)		
SafeNeighborhoodGrant	235,000	combatdrugsand violenceoutside HousingAuthority
2.PriorYearFederalGrants (unobligatedfundsonly)(list below)	0	
3.PublicHousingDwellingRental Income	1,642,000	OverallOperating Expenses
4.Otherincome (listbelow)		
NextelTowers	17,400	OffsetOperating Expenses
4.Non -federalsources (listbelow)		
Totalresources	10,107,720	

5YearPlan,Page 65

STATEMENTOFESTIMATEDFINANCIALRESOURCES FORPLANNINGYEARTHREE -2002

1	IncomeReceiptsforPublicHousing	
2	RentalIncome	<u>\$1,700,000</u>
3	InvestmentIncome	<u>\$130,000</u>
4	EntrepreneurialActivities	<u>\$0</u>
5	Donations	<u>\$0</u>
6	LeveragedFunds	<u>\$0</u>
7	OperatingFundReceipts	\$2,000,000
8	CurrentCapitalFundReceipts	<u>\$1,748,183</u>
9	PriorYearCapitalFundReceipts	<u>\$1,709,417</u>
10	CurrentDrugElimin ationProgramReceipts	<u>\$198,273</u>
11	PriorYearDrugEliminationReceipts	<u>\$184,983</u>
12	OtherGrantReceipts	<u>\$0</u>
13	Other:ESS -TOPS(OG)	<u>\$0</u>
14	Other:ESS -TOPS(MP)	<u>\$0</u>
15	Other:NEWAPPROACHES	<u>\$0</u>
16	Other: ELDERLYSER VICE CORD	<u>\$0</u>
	lblicHousingIncome	<u>\$7,670,856</u>
18		
19 Expend	ituresforPublicHousing	
20	CapitalFundExpenditures	<u>\$3,457,600</u>
21	NewDevelopmentExpenditures	<u>\$0</u>
22	Anti-CrimeandSecurityExpenditures	<u>\$265,000</u>
23	ResidentServicesE xpenditures	<u>\$340,000</u>
24	ProgramAdministrationExpenditures	<u>\$3,608,256</u>
25	ContributionstoReserveAccount	<u>\$0</u>
26Total	PublicHousingExpenditures	<u>\$7,670,856</u>
27		
28Income	/ReceiptsforTenant -BasedAssistance	
29	AnnualHAPContribution	\$5,219,090
30	AdministrativeReserveInterestIncome	<u>\$0</u>
31TotalTo	enant -BasedIncome	\$5,219,090
32		
33Expend	ituresforTenant -BasedAssistance	
34	HAPPaymenttoOwners	<u>\$4,648,200</u>
35	ProgramAdministrationExpenditures	\$570,890
36	ContributionstoAdministrativeReserve	<u>\$0</u>
37 TotalT	enant -BasedExpenditures	\$5,219,090
38	-	
39 Public H	IousingReserves	<u>\$1,865,726</u>
40 Tenant	-BasedAdministrativeReserves	<u>\$0</u>

3.PHAPoliciesGoverningEligibility,Selection,andAdmissions

[24CFRPart903.79(c)]

ELIGIBILITY, SELECTIONANDADMISSIONSPOLICY

The policies that govern eligibility, selection and admission in both the Housing Authority's Public Housing Program and the Section 8 Program are found in the Authority's Policies and ProceduresBookOneandBookTwo.

Thesebookscontainalltherelevantpolicies required under this Section of the Annual Plan. The titles of these policies are the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP) and the Section 8 Administrative Plan.

A.PublicHousing

Exemptions: PHA sthat do not administer public housing are not required to complete subcomponent 3A.

(1)Eligibility

a.WhendoesthePHAverifyeligibilityforadmissiontopublichousing?(selecta llthatapply)

- Whenfamiliesarewithinacertainnumberofbeingofferedaunit:(statenumber)
- Whenfamiliesarewithinacertaintimeofbeingofferedaunit:(statetime)
- Other:(describe) **Priortomovein**

b.Whichnon -income(screening)factorsdoesthePHAusetoestablisheligibilityforadmission topublichousing(selectallthatapply)?

•• P	
	CriminalorDrug -relatedactivity
\times	Rentalhistory
\boxtimes	Housekeeping
\boxtimes	Other(describe)
	RegisteredSexOffender
	CreditHistory
c. 🛛	Yes No:DoesthePHArequestcriminalrecordsfromlocallawenforcementagencies
	forscreeningpurposes?
d. 🛛	Yes No:DoesthePHArequestcriminalrecordsfromStatelawenforcementagencies
	forscreeningpurposes?
e. 🛛	Yes No:DoesthePHAaccessFBIcriminalrecordsfromtheFBIforscreening
	purposes? (eitherdirectlyorthroughanNCIC -authorizedsource)

(2)WaitingListOrganization

a. Which methods does the PHA plantous eto organize its public housing waiting list (select all or provide the provided the prov	11
thatapply)	

- Community-widelist
-] Sub-jurisdictionallists
-] Site-basedwaitinglists
-] Other(describe)

b.Wheremayinterestedpersonsapplyforadmissiontopublichousing?

- PHAmainadministrativeoffice
 - PHAdevelopmen tsitemanagementoffice
 - Other(listbelow)
- c.IfthePHAplanstooperateoneormoresite -basedwaitinglistsinthecomingyear,answer eachofthefollowingquestions;ifnot,skiptosubsection (3)Assignment
 - 1. Howmanysite -basedwaitinglistswillthePHAoperateinthecomingyear?
 - 2. Yes No:AreanyorallofthePHA'ssite -basedwaitinglistsnewfortheupcoming year(thatis,theyarenotpartofapreviously -HUD-approvedsitebased waitinglistplan)? Ifyes,howmanylists?
 - 3. Yes No:Mayfamiliesbeonmorethanonelistsimultaneously Ifyes, how many lists?
 - 4. Where can interested persons obtain more information about and sign up to be on the site based waiting lists (select all that apply)?
 - **PHAmainadministrativeoffice**
 - AllPHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices
 - Managementoffices atdevelopmentswithsite -basedwaitinglists
 -] Atthedevelopmenttowhichtheywouldliketoapply
 -] Other(listbelow)

(3)Assignment

a. How many vacant unit choices are applicants or dinarily given before they fall to the bottom of or are removed from the waiting list? (selectone)

\boxtimes	

Two

One

ThreeorMore

b. Xes No:Isthispolicyconsistent acrossallwaiting list types?

c.Ifanswertobisno,listvariationsforanyotherthantheprimarypublichousingwaitinglist/s forthePHA:

(4)AdmissionsPreferences

a.Incometargeting:

Yes	No:DoesthePHAplantoexceedthefederaltargetingrequirementsbytargeting
	morethan40% of all new admission stopublic housing to families at or
	below30% of median area income?

b.Transferpolicies:

 $\label{eq:linear} In what circumstances will transfer stake precedence over new admissions? (list below)$

- Emergencies
- Overhoused
- Underhoused
- Medicaljustification
- AdministrativereasonsdeterminedbythePHA(e.g.,topermitmodernizationwork)
- Resident choice: (state circumstances below)
 - Other:(listbelow)
- c. Preferences
- 1. Yes No:HasthePHAestablishedpreferencesforadmissiontopublichousing(other thandateandtimeofapplicati on)?(If"no"isselected,skiptosubsection (5)Occupancy)
- 2. WhichofthefollowingadmissionpreferencesdoesthePHAplantoemployinthecoming year?(selectallthatapplyfromeitherformerFederalpreferencesorotherpreferences)

FormerFederalpreferences:

- InvoluntaryDisplacement(Disaster,GovernmentAction,ActionofHousing Owner,Inaccessibility,PropertyDisposition)
 - Victimsofdomesticviolence
 - Substandardhousing
 - Homelessness

 \boxtimes

Highrentburden(rentis>50percentofincome)

Otherpreferences:(selectbelow)

- Workingfamiliesandthoseunabletoworkbecauseofageordisability
- Veteransandveterans' families
 - Residentswholiveand/orworkinthejurisdiction
 - Thoseenrolledcurrentlyineducational,training,orupwardmobilityprograms
 -] Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomegoals(broadrangeofincom es)
 - Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomerequirements(targeting)
 -] Thosepreviouslyenrolledineducational,training,orupwardmobility programs
 - Victimsofreprisalsorhatecrimes
- U I
- Otherpreference(s)(listbelow)

Elderly/DisabledPreference

3. If the PHA will employ admission spreferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represents your first priority, a"2" in the box representin gyoursecondpriority, and soon. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hier archyor throughapointsystem), place the same number next to each. That means you can use "1" more thanonce,"2"morethanonce,etc.

1DateandTime

FormerFederalpreferences:

- InvoluntaryDisplacement(Disaster,GovernmentAction,ActionofHousing 1 Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition) Victimsofdomesticviolence
- 1 Substandardhousing Homelessness Highrentburden

Otherpreferences(selectallthatapply)

- Workingfamiliesandthoseunabletoworkbecauseofageordisability
- \boxtimes Veteransandveterans' families
- Residentswholiveand/orworkinthejurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently ineducational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomegoals(br oadrangeofincomes)
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomerequirements(targeting)
- Those previously enrolled ineducational, training, or upward mobility
- Victimsofreprisalsorhatecrimes

programs

 \times Otherpreference(s)(listbelow)

Elderly/DisabledPreference

4. Relationshipofpreferencestoincometargetingrequirements:

- \boxtimes ThePHAappliespreferenceswithinincometiers
 - Nota pplicable:thepoolofapplicantfamiliesensuresthatthePHAwillmeetincome targetingrequirements

(5)Occupancy

 $a. What reference materials can applicants and resident sus eto obtain information about the rules {\label{eq:constraint}} and {\label{eq:co$ ofoccupancyofpublichousing(selectallthatapply)

- ThePHA -residentlease imes
 - ThePHA'sAdmissionsand(Continued)Occupancypolicy
 - PHAbriefingseminarsorwrittenmaterials
 - Othersource(list)

b.Howoften mustresidentsnotifythePHAofchangesinfamilycomposition? (selectallthat apply)

- Atanannualreexaminationandleaserenewal
- Anytimefamilycompositionchanges
- Atfamilyrequestforrevision
- Other(list)

 \boxtimes

(6)DeconcentrationandIncomeMixing

Component3,(6)DeconcentrationandIncomeMixing

- a. \square Yes \square No: DoesthePHAhaveanygeneraloccupancy(family)publichousing developmentscovere dbythedeconcentrationrule?Ifno,thissectionis complete.Ifyes, continue to the next question.
- b. \Box Yes \Box No: Doanyofthesecovereddevelopmentshaveaverageincomesaboveor below85%to115%oftheaverageincomesofallsuchdevelopments?If no,thissectioniscomplete.

Ifyes,listthesedevelopmentsasfollows:

DeconcentrationPolicyforCoveredDevelopments			
DevelopmentName :	Number ofUnits	Explanation(ifany)[seestep4at §903.2(c)(1)((iv)]	Deconcentrationpolicy(if noexplanation)[seestep5 at §903.2(c)(1)(v)]

DECONCENTRATIONOFPOVERTYANDINCOMEMIXING

The New Britain Housing Authority's admission policy is designed to provide for deconcentration of poverty and income mixing by bringing higher incometen ant sintolower income projects and lower incometen ant sintohigher income projects. The project stobe affected are those occupied predominantly by families with children.

Grossannualincomeisusedforincome limitsatadmissionandforincome -mixingpurposes.

Skippingofafamilyonthewaitinglistspecificallytoreachanotherfamilywithaloweror higherincomeisnottobeconsideredanadverseactiontothefamily.Suchskippingwillbe uniformlyapplieduntilthetargetthresholdismet.

*TheHousingAuthoritywillgatherdataandanalyze,atleastannually,thetenant characteristicsofitspublichousingstock,includinginformationregardingtenantincomes, toassistintheAuthority'sdeconcentrati onefforts.

The New Britain Housing Authority will use the gathered tenant incomes information in its assessment of its public housing developments to determine the appropriate designation to be assigned to the project for the purpose of assisting the Authority in its deconcentration goals.

*If the Authority's annual review of tenant incomes indicates that there has been a significant change in the tenant income characteristics of a particular project, the Housing Authority will evaluate the changes to det ermine whether, based on the New Britain Housing Authority methodology of choice, the project needs to be redesignated as a higher or lower income project or whether the Housing Authority has met the deconcentration goals and the project needs no particular designation.

DeconcentrationandIncome -MixingGoals

*Admissionpoliciesrelated to the deconcentration efforts of the Authority do not impose specific quotas. Therefore, the New Britain Housing Authority will not set specific quotas, but will strive to achieved econcentration and income mixing inits developments.

*TheNewBritainHousingAuthority'sincome -mixinggoalisalong -rangegoalandmay notbeachievedinthefirstyearofimplementation.TheHousingAuthoritywilluseits annualanalysisofitspublichousingstockandtenantincomestoprovidebenchmarksfor theAuthority.

*TheNewBritainHousingAuthority'sincome -mixinggoal,inconjunctionwiththe requirementtotargetatleast10percentofnewadmissionstopublichousingineachfis yearto''extremelylow -incomefamilies'',willbetoachievethefollowingoccupancy percentages:

cal

Forhigherincomeprojects, an occupancy rate of 20% very low - and extremely low - income families.

Forlowerincomeprojects,anoccupancyrateof20% familiesatorabovethelow -income limit(75% of areamedian).

*In 2001, theNewBritainHousingAuthoritywillstrivetoachievethefollowinggoalsfor deconcentrationofpovertyandincome -mixing:

- 1. Increaseof3lowerincomefamiliesintohigherincomedev elopments.
- 2. Increase f 3higherincomefamilies into lowerincomed evelopments.

*Intheupcomingfiscalyear,theHousingAuthoritywilltargetthefollowingdevelopments fordeconcentrationandincomemixingtoachievethegoalsstatedabove:

Lower income developments where the Authority's goal is to increase higher income families:

Mt.Pleasant CT005-01

Higher income developments where the Authority's goal is to increase lower income families:

OvalGrove CT005-02

 $\label{eq:constrain} * The New Britain Housing Authority will add additional sites to its deconcentration goals each year until it has metits desired goal for all of its developments.$

ProjectDesignationMethodology

*AggregateAverageMethod

TheNewBritainHousingAuthoritywillreviewtheannualresidentincomeofMt.PleasantandOvalGroveandusingtheincomesofallfamiliesinlisteddevelopmentsasabaseline,determinetheaverageincomeofallofitsresidentfamilies.

The Housing Authority will design at ehigher income developments those with average income above the aggregate average.

The Housing Authority will design at elower income developments those with average income below the aggregate average.

* PHAIncentivesforHigherIncomeFamilies

TheNewBritainHousingAuthoritywillofferaflatrentoptionasanincentivetohigherincome familieswillingtomoveintolowerincomeprojects.TheAuthoritywillnottakeanyadverse actionagainstanyhigherincomefamilydeclininganofferbytheAuthoritytomoveintoalower incomeproject.

B.Section 8

Exemptions: PHAsthatdonotadministersection8 are not required to complete sub	-component3B.
Unlessotherwisespecified, all questions in this section apply only to the tenant	-basedsection8assistance
program(vouchers,anduntilcompletelymergedintothevoucherprogram,certificates).	

(1)Eligibility

a. What is the extent of screening conducted by the PHA? (select all that apply)

 Criminalordrug -relatedactivityonlytotheextentrequiredbylaworregulation Criminalanddrug -relatedactivity,moreextensivelythanrequiredbylaworregulation Moregeneralscreeningthancriminalanddrug -relatedactivity(listfactorsbelow) Other(listbelow)
b. Yes No:DoesthePHArequestcriminalrecordsfromlocallawenforcementagencies forscreeningpurposes?
c. Xes No:DoesthePHArequestcriminalrecordsfromStatelawenforcementagencies for screeningpurposes?
d. Xes No:DoesthePHAaccessFBIcriminalrecordsfromtheFBIforscreening purposes?(eitherdirectlyorthroughanNCIC -authorizedsource)

e.Indicatewhatkindsofinformationyousharewithprospectivelandlords?(selectallthat

apply)

- Criminalordrug -relatedactivity \square
 - Other(describebelow)
 - 1. RentHistory
 - 2. UnitCondition

(2)WaitingListOrganization

a.Withwhichofthefollowingpro gramwaitinglistsisthesection8te waitinglistmerged?(selectallthatapply)	nant -basedassistance
 None Federalpublichousing Federalmoderaterehabilitation Federalproject -basedcertificateprogram Otherfederalorlocalprogram(listbelow) 	
 b.Wheremayinterestedpersonsapplyforadmissiontosection8tenant (selectallthatapply) PHAmainadministrativeoffice Other(listbelow) 	-basedassistance?
(3)SearchTime	
a. Xes No:DoesthePHAgiveextensionsonstandard60 unit?	-dayperiodtosearchfora

Ifyes, state circumstances below:

Applicantmustprovideproof of efforts to secure rental history before extension is given.

(4)AdmissionsPreferences

a.Incometargeting

Yes No:DoesthePHAplantoexceedthefederaltargetingrequirementsbytargeting morethan75% of all new adm issionstothesection8programtofamiliesat orbelow30% of median area income?

5YearPlan,Page 76

b.Preferences

 1. Yes
 No:HasthePHAestablishedpreferencesforadmissiontosection8tenant
 -based

 assistance?(otherthandateandtimeofapplication)(ifno,skipto
 subcomponent (5)Specialpurposesection8assistanceprograms
)

2. Which of the following admission preferences does the	hePHAplantoemployint	the	coming
year?(selectallthatapplyfromeitherformerFederal	preferencesorother	preferences)	

FormerFederalpreferences

- InvoluntaryDisplacement(Disaster,GovernmentAction,ActionofHousingOwner, Inaccessibility,PropertyDisposition)
 - Victimsofdomesticviolence
 -] Substandardhousing
 - Homelessness
 - Highrentburden(rentis>50percentofincome)

Otherpreferences(selectallthatapply)

- Workingfamiliesandthoseunabletoworkbecauseofageordisa bility
- Veteransandveterans' families
- Residentswholiveand/orworkinyourjurisdiction
- Thoseenrolledcurrentlyineducational,training,orupwardmobilityprograms
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomegoals(broadrangeofincomes)
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomerequirements(targeting)
- Those previously enrolled ineducational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victimsofreprisalsorhatecrimes
- Otherpreference(s)(listbelow)

Elderly/DisabledPreference

3.If the PHA will employ admission spreferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represent syour first priority, a "2" in the box representing your second priority, and soon. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a point system), place the same number next to each. That meansy ou can use "1" more than once, "2" more than once, etc.

1 DateandTime

FormerFederalpreferences

- 1 InvoluntaryDisplacement(Disaster,GovernmentAction,ActionofHousingOwner, Inaccessibility,PropertyDisposition) Victimsofdomesticviolence
- 1 Substandardhousing Homelessness

Highrentburden

Otherpreferences(selectallthatapply)

- Workingfamiliesandthoseunabletoworkbecauseofageordisabilit \mathbf{X}
- Х Veteransandveterans' families
- Residentswholiveand/orworkinyourjurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently ineducational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomegoals(broadrangeofincomes)
- Householdsthatcontributetomeetingincomerequirements(targeting)
- Those previously enrolled ineducational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victimsofreprisalsorhatecrimes
- $\overline{\boxtimes}$ Otherpreference(s)(listbelow)

Elderly/DisabledPreference

4. Amongapplicants on the waiting list with equal preferences tatus, how are applicants selected?(selectone) \boxtimes

Dateandtimeofapplication

 \boxtimes

 \ge

Drawing(lottery)orotherrandomchoicetechnique

5.If the PHA planstoem ploy preferences for "residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction"(selectone)

Thispreference has previously been reviewed and approved by HUD

ThePHArequestsapprovalforthispreferencethroughthisPHAPlan

6.Relationshipofpreferencestoincometargetingrequirements:(selectone)

- ThePHAappliespreferenceswithinincometiers
 - Notapplicable:thepoolofapplicantfamiliesensuresthatthePHA will meet income targetingrequirements

у

Section8 –SPECIALPURPOSEVOUCHERS

If the number of special purpose vouchers is less than the number of qualified applicants, then thechoiceofrecipientswillbedeterminedbyalotteryopenonlytoqualifiedapplicants

a.Inwhichdocumentsorotherreferencematerialsarethepoliciesgoverningeligibility,

selection, and admissions to any special -purposesection8programadministeredbythePHA contained?(selectallthatapply) imes

- TheSection8AdministrativePlan
- Briefingsessionsandwrittenmat erials
- Other(listbelow)
- b. HowdoesthePHAannouncetheavailabilityofanyspecial -purposesection8programsto thepublic?
 - Throughpublishednotices
 - Other(listbelow)

 \boxtimes

4.PHARentDeterminationPolicies

[24CFRPart903.79(d)]

RENTDETERMINATIONRESPONSE

The New Britain Housing Authority operates both Public Housing and Section 8 Programs. We have decided to set the following rent policies for the Public Housing Program:

- 1. Weare retaining the calculation of rent payment at the greater of 30% of adjusted monthly income, 10% of monthly income, or flat rent.
- 2. We are adding any income exclusions to the statutory ones in the calculation of adjusted income because we cannot afford to do so at a time when the Federal governmentisunder -fundingpublichousingoperations.
- 3. Wehaveretainedourexistingceilingrentpolicyandamounts.
- 4. Wearephasing -inrentforqualifiedresidentsthattransitionfromwelfare -to-work according to Section 508 of QHWRA. There will be no increase in their rent for the first year. It will increase 50% of the normal increase in the second year, and will fully phase in for the third year. Due to lack of demand, we are not establishing individuals aving saccounts for the sequalified residents.
- 5. As an additional incentive to help our residents increase their income, we are not requiring that they report any increases in their income until their next annual recertification.
- 6. Wehave established a minimum rent of \$25.00.

DEVELOPMENT	BEDROOMSIZE	FLATRENT
MountPleasant	1BedroomGarden	\$516.00
	2BedroomGarden	\$551.00
	3BedroomGarden	\$630.00
	4BedroomGarden	\$693.00
OvalGrove	1BedroomGarden	\$516.00
	2BedroomGarden	\$551.00
	3BedroomGarden	\$630.00
	4BedroomGarden	\$693.00
KnappVillage	0BedroomGarden	\$410.00
	1BedroomGarden	\$516.00
JohnF.Kenn edy	1BedroomHi -rise	\$440.00
AbrahamA.Ribicoff	1BedroomHi -rise	\$440.00
CharlesS.Graham	1BedroomHi -rise	\$440.00
ArthurF.D'Amato	1BedroomHi -rise	\$440.00

We have determined that the following flat rents will apply in our public housing developments.

A.PublicHousing

Exemptions: PHAsthatdonotadminister public housing are not required to complete sub

-component4A.

(1)IncomeBasedRentPolicies

DescribethePHA'sincomebasedrentsettingpolicy/iesforpublichousingusing,includingdiscretionary(thatis, notrequiredbystatuteorregulation)incomedisre gardsandexclusions,intheappropriatespacesbelow.

a.Useofdiscretionarypolicies:(selectone)

ThePHAwillnotemployanydiscretionaryrent -settingpoliciesforincomebasedrentin publichousing.Income -basedrentsaresetatthehigherof30%ofadjustedmonthly income,10%ofunadjustedmonthlyincome,thewelfarerent,orminimumrent(less HUDmandatorydeductionsandexclusions).(Ifselected,skiptosub -component(2))

---or---

ThePHAemploysdisc retionarypoliciesfordeterminingincomebasedrent(Ifselected, continuetoquestionb.)

b.MinimumRent

1. Whatamountbestreflects the PHA's minimum rent? (selectone)

	\$0
\boxtimes	\$1-\$25
	\$26-\$50

2. Xes No:HasthePHAadoptedanydiscretionaryminimumrenthardshipexemption policies?

3.Ifyestoquestion2,listthesepoliciesbelow

TheAuthorityhasadoptedarent -hardshippolicyunderSection6 -2ofitsACOP. Inorderforafamilytoqualifyforahardshipexceptionthefamily'scircumstancesmust fallintooneofthefollowingcriteria:

1. Thefamilyhaslostitseligibility,orisawaitingeligibilitydetermination for Federal,StateorLocalassistance.

:

- 2. TheFamilywouldbeevictedasaresultoftheimpositionoftheminimumrent requirement.
- 3. The income of the family has decreased due to loss of employment, death in the family, or other circumstances as determined by the Authority.

<u>**REPAYMENTAFTERHARDSHIPP**</u> <u>**ERIODS**</u> (AppliestoFederalDevelopmentsOnly!)

The New Britain Housing Authority will offer a repayment agreement to the family for any such rent not paid during the temporary hards hipperiod.

If the family owes the Authority money for rentarrears incurred during the minimum rent period, the New Britain Housing Authority will calculate the total amount owed and divide it by six (6) to arrive at a reasonable payment increment that will be added to the family's regular monthly rent payment. The family will be required to pay the increased amount until the arrears are paid infull.

Minimum rent arrears that are less than \$25 will be required to be paid in full the first month following the endoftheminimum rent period.

The minimum monthly amount for a repayment agreement incurred for minimum rent arrears is \$13.

The New Britain Housing Authority will not enter into a repayment agreement that will take more than 6 monthstopayoff.

If the family goes into default on the repayment agreement for back rent incurred during the minimum rent period, the Housing Authority will reevaluate the family's ability to pay the increasedrentamountand:

- 1. Determine whether the family has the means to meet the obligation and, if so determined, initiate eviction proceedings for nonpayment of rent; or
- 2. Determinethattherepaymentagreementisafinancialhardshiptothefamilyandifso restructuretheexistingrepaymentagreement.

- 1. Yes No:DoesthePHAplantochargerentsata fixedamountor percentagelessthan30% of adjusted income?
- 2. If yesto above, list the amounts or percentages charged and the circumstances under which these will be used below:
- d. Which of the discretionary (optional) deductions and/or exclusions policies does the PHA plantoemploy (select all that apply)
- Fortheearnedincomeofapreviouslyunemployedhouseholdmember
- Forincreasesinearnedincome
 - Fixedamount(otherthangeneralre nt-settingpolicy) Ifyes,stateamount/sandcircumstancesbelow:
- Fixedpercentage(otherthangeneralrent -settingpolicy) Ifyes,statepercentage/sandcircumstancesbelow:
 - Forhouseholdheads
 - Forotherfamilymembers
 - Fortransportationexpenses
 - Forthenon -reimbursedmedicalexpensesofnon -disabledornon -elderly families Other(describebelow)

e.Ceilingrents

1. Doyouhaveceilingrents ?(rentssetatalevellowerthan30% of adjusted income)(select one)



- Yesforalldevelopments
- Yesbutonlyforsomedevelopments
- No
- 2. Forwhichkindsofdevelopmentsareceilingrentsinplace?(selectallthatapply)

Foralldevelopments
Forallgeneraloccupancydevelopments(notelderlyordisabledorelderlyonly)
Forspecifiedgeneraloccupancydevelopments
Forcertainpa rtsofdevelopments; e.g., the high -riseportion
Forcertainsizeunits; e.g., largerbedroomsizes
Other(listbelow)

3. Selectthespaceorspacesthatbestdescribehowyouarriveatceilingrents(selectallthat apply)

Marketcomparabilitystudy	
Fairmarketrents(FMR)	
95 th percentilerents	
75percentofoperatingcosts	
100percentofoperatingcostsforgeneraloccupancy(family)developments
Operatingcostsplusdebtservice	
The"rentalvalue" of the unit	
Other(listbelow)	

f.Rentre -determinations:

1.Betweenincomereexaminations, how often must ten ants report changes in income	or
familycompositiontothePHAsuchthatthechangesresultinanadjustmentto	rent?(select
allthatapply)	
Never	
Atfamilyoption	
Anytimethefamilyexperiencesanincomeincrea se	
Anytimeafamilyexperiencesanincomeincreaseaboveathresholdamountor	
percentage:(ifselected,specifythreshold)	
Other(listbelow)	

g. Yes No:DoesthePHAplantoimplementindividualsavingsaccountsforresidents (ISAs)asanalternativetotherequired12monthdisallowanceofearned incomeandphasinginofrentincreasesinthenextyear?

(2)FlatRents

Х

- 1. Insettingthemarket -basedflatrents,whatsourc esofinformationdidthePHAuseto establishcomparability?(selectallthatapply.)
 - Thesection8rentreasonablenessstudyofcomparablehousing
 - Surveyofrentslistedinlocalnewspaper
 - Surveyofsimilarunassistedunitsintheneighborhood
 - Other(list/describebelow)

B.Section8Tenant -BasedAssistance

Exemptions:PHAsthatdonotadministerSection8tenant-basedassistancearenotrequiredtocompletesub-component4 B. Unlessotherwisespecified,allquestionsinthissectionapplyonlytothetenant-basedsection8assistanceprogram(vouchers,anduntilcompletelymergedintothevoucherprogram,certificates).

(1)PaymentStandards

Describethevoucherpaymentstandardsandpolicies

a.WhatisthePHA'spaymentstandard?(selectthecategorythatbestdescribesyourstandard)

- Atorabove90%butbelow100%ofFMR
- 100%ofFMR

 \ge

Above100%butatorbelow110%o fFMR

Above110%ofFMR(ifHUDapproved;describecircumstancesbelow)

b.IfthepaymentstandardislowerthanFMR, why has the PHA selected this standard? (selected this standard?)	:t
allthatapply)	

- FMRsareadequatetoensuresuccessamongassistedfamiliesinthePHA'ssegmentof theFMRarea
 - ThePHAhaschosentoserveadditionalfamiliesbyloweringthepaymentstandard
 -] Reflectsmarketorsubmarket
 -] Other(listbelow)
- c.Ifth epaymentstandardishigherthanFMR, why has the PHA chosen this level? (select all that apply)
 - FMRs are not adequate to ensure success among assisted families in the PHA's segment of the FMR are a
- Reflectsmarketorsubmarket
- Toincreasehousingoptionsforfamilies
- Other(listbelow)

d.Howoftenarepaymentstandardsreevaluatedforadequacy?(selectone)

Annually

Other(listbelow)

- e. WhatfactorswillthePHAconsiderinitsassessmentoftheadequacyofitspaymentstandard? __(selectallthatapply)
- Successratesofassistedfamilies
 - Rentburdensofassistedfamilies
 - Other(listbelow)

(2)MinimumRent

a.WhatamountbestreflectsthePHA'sminimumrent?(selectone)

	\$0
\boxtimes	\$1-\$25
	\$26-\$50

b. Yes No:HasthePHAadoptedanydiscretionarymin imumrenthardshipexemption policies?(ifyes,listbelow)

TheAuthorityhasadoptedarent -hardshippolicyunderSection6 -2ofitsACOP. Inorderforafamilytoqualifyforahardshipexceptionthefamily'scircumstancesmust fallintooneofthefollowingcriteria:

- 1. Thefamilyhaslostitseligibility,orisawaitingeligibilitydetermination forFederal,StateorLocalassistance.
- 2. TheFamilywouldbeevictedasaresultoftheimpositionofthe minimumrentrequirement.
- 3. Theincomeofthefamilyhas decreasedduetolossofemployment, deathinthefamily,orothercircumstancesasdeterminedbythe Authority.

5.OperationsandManagement

[24CFRPart903.79(e)]

 $\label{eq:component} Exemptions from Component 5: High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this section. Section 8 only PHAs must complete parts A, B, and C(2)$

A.PHAManagementStructure

DescribethePHA'smanagementstructureandorganization.

(selectone)

- AnorganizationchartshowingthePHA'smanage mentstructureandorganizationis attached.
 - AbriefdescriptionofthemanagementstructureandorganizationofthePHAfollows:

B.HUDProgramsUnderPHAManagement

ListFederalPrograms administered by the PHA, number of families served at the beginning of the upcoming fiscal year, and expected turn over in each. (Use ``NA'' to indicate that the PHA does not operate any of the programs listed below.)

ProgramName	UnitsorFamilies ServedatYear Beginning	Expected Turnover
PublicHo using	807	5%
Section8Vouchers	68	3%
Section8Certificates	620	5%
Section8ModRehab	0	0%
SpecialPurposeSection	75	5%
8Certificates/Vouchers		
(listindividually)		
PublicHousingDrug	807	100%
EliminationProgram		
(PHDEP)		
OtherFederal		
Programs(list		
individually)		

C.ManagementandMaintenancePolicies

ListthePHA'spublichousingmanagementandmaintenancepolicydocuments,manualsandhandbooksthatcontain theAgency'srules,standards,andpoliciesthatgovernmaintenanceandmanageme ntofpublichousing,includinga descriptionofanymeasuresnecessaryforthepreventionoreradicationofpestinfestation(whichincludescockroach infestation)andthepoliciesgoverningSection8management.

(1)PublicHousingMaintenanceandManagement:(listbelow)

- 1. AbsenteeControlPolicy
- 2. Admissions&ContinuedOccupancyPolicy 2A.AmendCommunityServiceClarification14.5"UponAdmission,or"
- 3. Alcohol&DrugTestingPolicy
- 4. Blood-BorneDiseasePolicy
- 5. By-Laws--NBHA
- 6. ChangesinPolicy&Procedures
- 7. CheckSigningAuthorization
- 8. ConsolidationofExistingVacanciesPolicy
- 9. ConsolidationofSocialServices&Administration
- 10. ConsolidatedRentalLease
- 11. CriminalRecordsManagement
- 12. CommunityServiceRequirementPolicy
- 13. DispositionPolicy
- 14. DrugFreeWorkPlacePolicy
- 15. EconomicViabilityPolicy(StateHousing)

Policies&Procedures(Continued)

- 16.Elderly —OccupancyIncentiveProgram
- 17. EmployeeStandardofConductPolicy
- 18. EqualHousing&OpportunityPolicy
- 19. EvictionPolicy&Procedures
- 20. Family&MedicalLeavePolicy
- 21. FixedAssetPolicy
- 22. FundsTransferPolicy
- 23. GrievanceProcedurePolicy
- 24. HazardousMaterialPolicy
- 25. HomeownershipProgram(RevolvingLoanProgram)
- 26. IndemnityCommissioner(Protect&SaveHarmless)
- 27. InvestmentPolicy
- 28. MasterKeyControlPolicy
- 29. NaturalDisasterResponseGuidelines
- *30. Non-ProfitCorporation:UrbanUnlimited,Inc.*
- 31. OrganizationalChart —NBHA
- 32. OccupancyRevenueIncentiveProgram(StateHousing)
- 33. OneStrikeandYou'reOutPolicy
- 34. Operation&MaintenancePlan

Policies&Procedures(Continued)

- 35. OvertimePolicy
- 36. ParkingUse(Authority -Wide)Policy
- 37. PersonnelPolicy
- 38. PestControlPolicy
- *39. PetControlPolicy*
- 40. PrivateUse(ForHAPremises)Policy
- 41. ProcurementPolicy
- 42. Procurement&AnalysisforConstruction&ProfessionalServices
- 43. RiskControlPolicy
- 44.Section8AdministrativePlan
 - 44a AmendSectio n9.4DeductionsfromAnnualIncome
- 45. SexualHarassmentPolicy
- 46. SexualOffenderPolicy
- 47. ShoppingCartPolicy
- 48. SmokeAlarmPolicy

48a. AddverbiagetoallowHousingAuthorityMaintenanceandPublicSafety Workerstoenteradwellingunittotest,inspectandverifyoperationofsmoke detectorsaswellas"Call -for-Aid";thisisclassifiedasanemergency.

49. SubstanceAbusePolicy

Policies&Procedures(continued)

- 50. TrespassingPolicy
- 51. WarrantyInspectionPolicy
- 52. Special PurposeVouchersPolicy
- 53. OwnerOutreachPolicy
- 54. RepaymentAfterHardshipPolicy
- 55. ContinuedAssistanceAfterFamilyBreak -UpPolicy
- 56. SpecialHousingTypesPolicy
- 57. PolicyConcerningtheDeathofaTenant
- 58. CashReceiptPolicy
- 59. Ratioofresidentsvs.non -residentsparticipationinAuthority/Resident sponsoredtripsandactivities
- 60. DeconcentrationofPovertyandIncomeMixing
- 61. TransferPolicy
- 62. Procedurestobeusedwhenthereareinsufficientelderlyapplicantsonthe WaitList.
- 63. VisitorsPolicy

$\label{eq:linear} All of the above policies and procedures are located in The Authority's Policies \& Procedures Books, which can be reviewed at the following Locations:$

Authority'sAdministrativeOffice,34MarimacRoad,NB,CT, NBTownClerk'sOffice,CityHall,27WestMainStreet,NB,CT MountPleasantDevelopment(CommunityRoom)16ArmisticeSt,NB,CT OvalGroveDevelopment(CommunityRoom)80MalikowskiCr,NB,CT KnappVillage,80HalseySt,NB,CT JohnF.KennedyApts.300E astMainSt,NB,CT AbrahamRibicoffApts.67MartinLutherKingDrive,NB,CT GrahamApts.107MartinLutherKingDr,NB,CT D'AmatoApt.40ChestnutSt,NB,CT DepartmentofMunicipalDevelopment,27WestMainStreet,NB,CT TheNewBritainPublicLibrary,HighStreet,NB,CT OfficeoftheMayor,CityofNewBritain,CityHall,27WestMain

(2). Section8Management:(listbelow)

1.EqualOpportunity

2.NBHA/OwnerResponsibility/ObligationOfTheFamily

- 3. EligibilityforAdmission
- 4.ManagingTheWaitingList
- 5.SelectingFamiliesFromTheWaitingList
- 6.AssignmentOfBedroomSizes(SubsidyStandards)
- 7.MovesWithContinuedAssistance
- 8.Portability
- 9.DeterminationOfFamilyIncome
- 10.Verification
- 11.Rent&HousingAssistancePayment
- 12. In spection Policies, Housing Quality Standards And Damages Claims
- 13.OwnerClaimsForDamages,UnpaidRentAndVacancyLossAndParticipant's InsuringR esponsibilities
- 14.Recertification
- 15. Termination Of Assistance To The Family By NBHA
- 16. Complaints, Informal Reviews for Applicants, Informal Hearing For Participants
- 17. Termination Of The Lease And Contract
- 18. Charges Against The Section 8 Administrative Fee Reserve

Policies&Procedures(continued)

- 19.IntellectualPropertyRights
- 20.AuthorityOwnedHousing
- 21. Transition To The New Housing Choice Voucher Program

Alloftheabovepoliciesandproceduresare locatedinTheAuthority'sPolicies& ProceduresBooks,whichcanbereviewedatthefollowingLocations:

Authority'sAdministrativeOffice,34MarimacRoad,NB,CT, NBTownClerk'sOffice,CityHall,27WestMainStreet,NB,CT MountPleasantDevelopment(CommunityRoom)16ArmisticeSt,NB,CT OvalGroveDevelopment(CommunityRoom)80MalikowskiCr,NB,CT KnappVillage,80HalseySt,NB,CT JohnF.KennedyApts.300EastMainSt,NB,CT AbrahamRibicoffApts.67MartinLutherKingDrive,NB,CT GrahamApts.107MartinLutherKingDr,NB,CT D'AmatoApt.40ChestnutSt,NB,CT DepartmentofMunicipalDevelopment,27WestMainStreet,NB,CT TheNewBritainPublicLibrary,HighStreet,NB,CT OfficeoftheMayor,CityofNewBritain,CityHall,27WestMain

6. <u>PHAGrievanceProcedures</u>

[24CFRPart903.79(f)]

Exemptionsfromcomponent6:HighperformingPHAsarenotrequiredtocompletecomponent6.Section8 PHAsareexemptfromsub -component6A.

GRIEVANCEPROCEDURE

This Grievance Procedure is established to meet the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. It may be used by anyone who wishes to file a complaint alleging discrimination on the basis of disability in employment practices and policies or the provision of services, activities, programs, or benefits by the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain.

The complaint should be in writing and contain information about the alleged discrimination such as name, address, phone number of complainant an dlocation, date, and description of the problem. Alternative means of filing complaints, such as personal interviews or at a percending of the complaint, will be made available for persons with disabilities upon request.

The complaint should be submitted by the grievant and/or his/her designee as soon as possible but no later than sixty (60) -calendard ays after the all eged violation to:

ExecutiveDirector 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 Telephone(203)225 -3534ext.206

Withinfifteen(1 5) calendardays after receipt of the complaint, the Executive Director will meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint and possible resolutions. Within fifteen (15) calendar days after the meeting the Executive Director will respond in writing, and, where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant, such as large print, Braille, or audio tape. The response will explain the position of the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain and offer options for substantive resolution of the complaint.

If the response by the Executive Director does not satisfactorily resolve the issue, the complainant and/or his/her designee may appeal the decision of the ADA coordinator within fifteen(15) daysafterreceiptoftheresponsetotheChairpersonoftheBoardofCommissioners orhisorherdesignee.

-Only

Within fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of the appeal, the Chairperson of the Board of Commissioners or his or her designee will meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint and possibl eresolutions. Withinfifteen(15) days after the meeting the Chairperson or his or her designee will respond in writing, and, where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant, with a final resolution of the complaint.

All written complaints received by the Executive Director, appeals to the Chairperson of the Board of Commissioners or his or her designee, and responses from the ADA coordinator and the Chairperson of the Board of Commissioners or his or her designee will be kept by the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain for at least three years.

A. PublicHousing

1. Yes No:HasthePHAestablishedanywrittengrievanceproceduresinadditionto federalrequirementsfoundat24CFRPart966,SubpartB,forresidentsof publichousing?

Ifyes, list additions to federal requirements below:

2.WhichPHAofficeshouldresidentsorapplicantstopublichousingcontacttoinitiatethePHA grievanceprocess?(selectallthatap ply)

- PHAmainadministrativeoffice
 - PHAdevelopmentmanagementoffices
 - Other(listbelow)

B.Section8Tenant -BasedAssistance

1. Yes No:HasthePHAestablishedinformalreviewproceduresforapplicantstothe Section8tenant -basedassistanceprogramandinformalhearing proceduresforfamiliesassistedbytheSection8tenant -basedassistance programinadditiontofederalrequirementsfoundat24CFR982?

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

- 2. Which PHA offices hould applicants or assisted families contact to initiate the informal review and informal hearing processes? (select all that apply)
- \square

 \boxtimes

PHAmainadministrativeoffice Other(listbelow)

7.CapitalImprovementNeeds

[24CFRPart903.79(g)]

 $\label{eq:component} Exemptions from Component 7: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this component and may skip to Component 8.$

A.CapitalFundAct ivities

 $\label{eq:component} Exemptions from sub-component 7A: PHAs that will not participate in the Capital Fund Program may skip to component 7B. All other PHAs must complete 7A as instructed.$

(1)CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement

UsingpartsI,II,andIIIoftheAnnualStatementfortheCapitalFundProgram(CFP),identifycapitalactivitiesthe PHAisproposingfortheupcomingyeartoensurelong -termphysicalandsocialviabilityofitspublichousing developments.ThisstatementcanbecompletedbyusingtheC FPAnnualStatementtablesprovidedinthetable libraryattheendofthePHAPlantemplate **OR**,atthePHA'soption,bycompletingandattachingaproperly updatedHUD -52837.

Selectone:

TheCapitalFundProgramAnnualStatementisprovidedasanattachmenttothePHA PlanatAttachment(statename) ct005a02

-or-

TheCapitalFundProgramAnnualStatementisprovidedbelow:(ifselected,copythe CFPAnnualStatementfromtheTableLibraryandinserth ere)

(2)Optional5 -YearActionPlan

Agenciesareencouragedtoincludea5-YearActionPlancoveringcapitalworkitems.Thisstatementcanbecompletedbyusingthe5YearActionPlantableprovidedinthetablelibraryattheendofthePHAPlantemplateOR-52834.

a. Xes No:IsthePHAprovidinganoptional5 -YearActionPlanfortheCapitalFund? (ifno,skiptosub -component7B)

b.Ifyestoquestiona,sel ectone:

TheCapitalFundProgram5 -YearActionPlanisprovidedasanattachmenttothePHA PlanatAttachment(statename ct005a04

-or-

TheCapitalFundProgram5 -YearActionPlanisprovidedbelow:(ifselected,copythe CFPoptional5YearActionPlanfromtheTableLibraryandinserthere)

B.HOPEVIandPublicHousingDevelopmentandReplacementActivities (Non-CapitalFund)

Applicabilityofsub -component7B:AllPHAsadministeringpublichou sing.IdentifyanyapprovedHOPEVI and/orpublichousingdevelopmentorreplacementactivitiesnotdescribedintheCapitalFundProgramAnnual Statement.

Yes	 No:a)HasthePHAreceivedaHOPEVIrevitalizationgrant?(ifno,skipto questionc;ifyes,provideresponsestoquestionbforeachgrant,copying andcompletingasmanytimesasnecessary) b)StatusofHOPEVIrevitalizationgrant(completeonesetofquestionsfor eachgrant) 	
	1.Developmentname:	
	2.Development(project)number:	
	3.Statusofgrant:(selectthestatementthatbestdescribesthecurrentstatus)	
	RevitalizationPlanunderdevelopment	
	RevitalizationPlansubmitted,pendingapproval	
	RevitalizationPlanapproved	
	ActivitiespursuanttoanapprovedRevitalizationPlanunderway	
Yes	No:c)DoesthePHAplantoapplyforaHOPEVIRevitalizationgrantinthe Planyear? Ifyes,li stdevelopmentname/sbelow:	
Yes	No:d)WillthePHAbeengaginginanymixed -financedevelopmentactivitiesfor publichousinginthePlanyear? Ifyes,listdevelopmentsoractivitiesbelow:	
Yes	No:e)WillthePHAbeconductinganyotherpublichousingdevelopmentor replacementactivitiesnotdiscussedintheCapitalFundProgramAnnual Statement? Ifyes,listdevelopmentsoractivitiesbelow:	

8. DemolitionandDi sposition

[24CFRPart903.79(h)]	
Applicability of component8: Section8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section	n

DEMOLITIONAND/ORDISPOSITION

The New Britain Housing Authority has plans to dispose of the property located at 29 South High Street, New Britain, CT in the upcoming fiscal year.

This disposition is in progress and all necessary paper work has been sent to HUD for review.

1. Yes No: DoesthePHAplantoconductanydemolitionordisposi tionactivities (pursuanttosection18oftheU.S.HousingActof1937(42U.S.C. 1437p))intheplanFiscalYear?(If"No",skiptocomponent9;if"yes", completeoneactivitydescriptionforeachdevelopment.)

2. Activity Description

YesNo:HasthePHAprovidedtheactivitiesdescriptioninformationinthe
optionalPublicHousingAssetManagementTable?(If"yes",skipto
component9.If"No",completetheActivityDescriptiontablebelow.)

Demolition/DispositionActivityDescription
1a.Developmentname:29SouthHighStreet
1b.Development(project)number:CT26P005009
2.Activitytype:Demolition
Disposition \boxtimes
3.Applicationstatus(selectone)
Approved
Submitted, pending approval
Plannedapplication
4.Dateapplicationapproved, submitted, or planned for submission: (12/31/01)
5.Numberofunitsaffected: 3
6.Coverageofaction(selectone)
Partofthedevelopment
Totaldevelopment
7.Timelineforactivity:
a.Actualorprojectedstartdateofactivity:12/31/01
b.Projectedenddateofactivity:12/31/02

9. DesignationofPublicHousingforOccupancybyElderlyFamiliesor FamilieswithDisabilitiesorElderlyFamiliesandFamilieswith Disabilities

[24CFRPart903.79(i)]

Exemptions from Component9; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.

DESIGNATEDHOU SING

The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain does not have funds available in the fiscal year 2002 for public housing properties to be renovated for the exclusive use of either elderly or people with disabilities. However, the Authority recognizes a need in the community for additional units to serve this population. Thus the Authority has allocated ADA funding in our Five Year Capital Improvement Plan. The New Britain Housing Authority will work with the City of New Britain to both identify and the edges of the edges of the edges of the edges of the edges.

Currently, The New Britain Housing Authority exceeds the HUD mandate that requires 5% of ourtotalunitstobeADAcompliant.

Thebreakdownbydevelopmentisasfollows:

RibicoffApartments

6units -ADA/504Compliant(2000) 10units -ADAAUDIOVISUALCompliant

GrahamApartments

3units-ADA/504Compliant(2000)1unit-ADA/504Compliant(1999)10units-ADAAUDIOVISUALCompliant

OvalGrove

4units -ADA/504Compliant(1999)

KnappVillage

4units -ADA/504Compliant(1999)

D'Amato

6units -ADACompliant(1982whenbuilt)

1. Yes No: HasthePHAdesignatedorappliedforapprovaltodesignateordoesthe PHAplantoapplytodesignateanypublichousingforoccupancyonlyby theelderlyfamiliesoronlybyfamilieswithdisabilities,orbyelderly familiesandfamilieswithdisabilitiesorwillapplyfordesignationfor occupancybyonlyelderlyfamiliesoronlyfamilieswithdisabilities,orby elderlyfamiliesandfamilieswithdisabilitiesasprovidedbysection7of theU.S.HousingActof1937(42U.S.C.1437e)intheupcomingfiscal year? (If "No",skiptocomponent10.If "yes",completeoneactivity descriptionforeachdevelopment,unlessthePHAiseligibletocompletea streamlinedsubmission;PHAscompletingstreamlinedsubmissionsmay skiptocomponent10.)

2. ActivityDescription

Yes No:

HasthePHAprovidedallrequiredactivitydescripti oninformationforthis componentinthe **optional**PublicHousingAssetManagementTable?If "yes",skiptocomponent10.If"No",completetheActivityDescription tablebelow .

DesignationofPublicHousingActivityDescription			
1a.Developmentname:			
1b.Development(project)number:			
2.Designationtype:			
Occupancybyonlytheelderly			
Occupancybyfamilieswithdisabilities			
Occupancybyonlyelderlyfamiliesandfamilieswithdisabilities			
3.App licationstatus(selectone)			
Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan			
Submitted, pending approval			
Plannedapplication			
4.Datethisdesignationapproved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)			
5.Ifapproved, will this designation constitute a (selectone)			
NewDesignationPlan			
Revisionofapreviously -approvedDesignationPlan?			
6. Numberofunitsaffected:			
7.Coverageof action(selectone)			
Partofthedevelopment			
Totaldevelopment			

<u>10. ConversionofPublicHousingtoTenant</u> -BasedAssistance

[24CFRPart903.79(j)]

Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.

CONVERSIONOFPUBLICHOUSING

A.AssessmentsofReasonableRevitalizationPursuanttosection202oftheHUDFY1996 HUDAppropriationsAct

1. Yes No: HaveanyofthePHA'sdevelopmentso rportionsofdevelopmentsbeen identifiedbyHUDorthePHAascoveredundersection202oftheHUD FY1996HUDAppropriationsAct?(If"No",skiptocomponent11;if "yes",completeoneactivitydescriptionforeachidentifieddevelopment, unlesseligibletocompleteastreamlinedsubmission.PHAscompleting streamlinedsubmissionsmayskiptocomponent11.)

2. ActivityDescription

Yes No:

HasthePHAprovidedallrequiredactivitydescriptioninformationforthis componentinthe **optional**PublicHousingAssetManagementTable?If "yes",skiptocomponent11.If"No",completetheActivityDescription tablebelow.
ConversionofPublicHousingActivityDescription				
1a.Developmentname:				
1b.Development(project)number:				
2.Whatisthestatusoftherequiredassessment?				
Assessmentunderway				
AssessmentresultssubmittedtoHUD				
AssessmentresultsapprovedbyHUD(ifmarked,proceedtonext				
question)				
Other(explainbelow)				
3. Yes No:IsaConversionPlanrequired?(Ifyes,gotoblock4;ifno,goto				
block5.)				
4. Status of Conversion Plan (select the statement that best describes the current that the statement of t				
status)				
ConversionPlanindevelopment				
ConversionPlansubmittedtoHUDon:(DD/MM/YYYY)				
ConversionPlanapprovedbyHUDon:(DD/MM/YYYY)				
ActivitiespursuanttoHUD -approvedConversionPlanunderway				
5. Description of how requirements of Section 202 are being satisfied by means other				
thanconversion(selectone)				
Unitsaddressedinapendingorapproveddemolitionapplication(date				
submittedorapproved:				
UnitsaddressedinapendingorapprovedHOPEVIdemolitionapplication				
(datesubmittedorapproved:)				
UnitsaddressedinapendingorapprovedHOPEVIRevitalizationPlan				
(date submittedorapproved:)				
Requirementsnolongerapplicable:vacancyratesarelessthan10percent				
Requirementsnolongerapplicable:sitenowhaslessthan300units				
Other:(describebelow)				

B. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 22 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

C. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 33 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

11.HomeownershipProgramsAdministeredbythePHA

[24CFRPart 903.79(k)]

A.PublicHousing

 $\label{eq:component11A:Section8onlyPHAs are not required to complete 11A.$

1. Yes No: DoesthePHAadministeranyhomeownershipprogramsadministeredby thePHAunderanapprovedsection5(h)homeownershipprogram(42 U.S.C.1437c(h)),oranapprovedHOPE Iprogram(42U.S.C.1437aaa)or hasthePHAappliedorplantoapplytoadministeranyhomeownership programsundersection5(h),theHOPEIprogram,orsection32ofthe U.S.HousingActof1937(42U.S.C.1437z -4).(If"No",skipto component11B;if"yes",completeoneactivitydescriptionforeach applicableprogram/plan,unlesseligibletocompleteastreamlined submissiondueto **smallPHA** or **highperformingPHA** status.PHAs completingstreamlinedsubmissionsmayskiptocomponent11B.)

2.ActivityDescription

Yes No:

HasthePHAprovidedallrequiredactivitydescriptioninformationforthis componentinthe **optional**Public HousingAssetManagementTable?(If "yes",skiptocomponent12.If"No",completetheActivityDescription tablebelow.)

PublicHousingHomeownershipActivityDescription (Completeoneforeachdevelopmentaffected)				
1a.Developmentname:				
1b.Development(project)number:				
2.FederalProgramauthority:				
HOPEI				
5(h)				
TurnkeyIII				
Section32oftheUSHAof1937(effective10/1/99)				
3.Applicationstatus:(selectone)				
Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program				
Submitted, pending approval				
Plannedapplication				
4.DateHomeownershipPlan/Programapproved, submitted, orplanned for submission:				
(DD/MM/YYYY)				
5. Numberofunitsaffected:				
6.Coverageofaction:(selectone)				
Partofthedevelopment				
Totaldevelopment				

B.Section8TenantBasedAssistance

1. Yes No: DoesthePHAplantoadministeraSection8Homeownershipprogram pursuanttoSection8(y)oftheU.S.H.A.of1937,asimplementedby24 CFRpart982?(If"No",skiptocomponent12;if"yes",describeeach programusingthetablebelow(copyandcompletequestionsforeach programidentified),unlessthePHAiseligibletocompleteastreamlined submissionduetohighperformerstatus. **HighperformingPHAs** may skiptocomponent12.)

2.ProgramDescription:

a.SizeofProgram

Ye s No:

WillthePHAlimitthenumberoffamiliesparticipating in the section 8 homeownership option?

If the answer to the question above wayyes, which statement best describes the number of participants? (selectone)

- 25orfewerparticipants
- 26 50 participants
 - 51to100participants
 - morethan100participants
- b.PHA establishedeligibilitycriteria
- Yes No:WillthePHA'spr ogramhaveeligibilitycriteriaforparticipationinitsSection 8HomeownershipOptionprograminadditiontoHUDcriteria? Ifyes,listcriteriabelow:

<u>12. PHACommunityServiceandSelf</u>-sufficiencyPrograms

[24CFRPart903.79(1)]

ExemptionsfromComponent12:HighperformingandsmallPHAsarenotrequiredtocompletethiscomponent. Section8 -OnlyPHAsarenotrequiredtocompletesub -componentC.

A.PHACoordinationwiththeWelfare(TANF)Agency

1.Cooperativeagreements:

Yes No:HasthePHAhasenteredintoacooperativeagreementwiththeTANFAgency, toshareinformationand/ortargetsupportiveservices(ascontemplatedby section12(d)(7)oftheHousingActof1937)?

Ifyes, what was the date that agreement was signed? <u>DD/MM/YY</u>

2. Other coordination efforts between the PHA and TANF agency (select all that apply)

- Clientreferrals
 - Informationsharingregardingmutualclients(forrentdeterminationsando therwise)
 - Coordinatetheprovisionofspecificsocialandself -sufficiencyservicesandprogramsto eligiblefamilies
 - Jointlyadministerprograms
 - PartnertoadministeraHUDWelfare -to-Workvoucherprogram
 - Jointadministrationofotherdemonstrationprogram
 - Other(describe)

B. Servicesandprogramsofferedtoresidentsandparticipants

(1)General

imes

 \boxtimes

a.Self -SufficiencyPolicies

Which, if any oft he following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economicandsocialself -sufficiencyofassistedfamiliesinthefollowingareas?(selectall thatapply)

- Publichousingrentdeterminationpolicies
- Publichousingadmissionspolicies
- \boxtimes Section8admissionspolicies
 - Preferenceinadmissiontosection8forcertainpublichousingfamilies
 - Preferencesforfamiliesworkingorengagingintrainingored ucationprograms fornon -housingprogramsoperatedorcoordinatedbythePHA
 - Preference/eligibilityforpublichousinghomeownershipoptionparticipation
 - Preference/eligibilityforsection8homeownershipoptionparticipation
 - Otherpolicies(listbelow)

b.EconomicandSocialself -sufficiencyprograms

- \bigtriangledown Yes \Box No:
- DoesthePHAcoordinate, promoteor provide any programs to enhancetheeconomicandsocialself -sufficiencyofresidents?(If "yes",completethefollowingtable;if"no"skiptosub -component2, FamilySelfSufficiencyPrograms.Thepositionofthetablemaybe alteredtofacilitateitsuse.)

ServicesandPrograms							
ProgramName& Description(including location,ifappropriate)	Estimated Size	Allocation Method (waitinglist/random selection/specific criteria/other)	Access (developmentoffice/ PHAmainoffice/other providername)	Eligibility (publichousing or section8 participantsor both)			
TOP/EDSSProgram (OvalGrove)	160Units	TANF	ResidentCouncils	PublicHousing			
TOP/EDSSProgram (MtPleasant)	252Units	TANF	ResidentCouncils	PublicHousing			
HomeworkProgram	100 Children	PHDEP	ResidentCouncils	PublicHousing /Section8			
ComputerLearning Centers	Available ToAll	FLR	ResidentCouncils	PublicHousing /Section8			
CommunityService Requirement	412units	FLR	CommunityAffairs	PublicHousing			
ScholarshipProgram	4Residents	FundRaising	CommunityAffairs	PublicHousing /Section 8			

5YearPlan,Page 111

(2)FamilySelfSufficiencyprogram/s

a.ParticipationDescription

FamilySelfSufficiency(FSS)Participation							
Program	RequiredNumberofParticipants (startofFY2000Estimate)	ActualNumberofParticipants (Asof:DD/MM/YY)					
PublicHousing	(station 120002station)						
Section8							

b. Yes No: If the PHA is not maintaining the minimum program size required by HUD, does the most recent FSSAction Planaddress the steps the PHA planstotaketoachieveatleastth eminimumprogramsize? Ifno,liststepsthePHAwilltakebelow:

C.WelfareBenefitReductions

- 1. The PHA is complying with the statutory requirements of section 12(d) of the U.S. Housing Actof1937(relatingtothetreatmentofincomechangesresultingfromwelfareprogram requirements)by:(selectallthatapply)
- \square AdoptingappropriatechangestothePHA'spublichousingrentdeterminationpolicies andtrainstafftocarryoutthosepolicies
- Informingresidentsof newpolicyonadmissionandreexamination
- \boxtimes Activelynotifyingresidentsofnewpolicyattimesinadditiontoadmissionand reexamination.
- EstablishingorpursuingacooperativeagreementwithallappropriateTANFagencies regardingtheexchangeofinformationandcoordinationofservices
 - EstablishingaprotocolforexchangeofinformationwithallappropriateTANFagencies Other:(listbelow)

D.ReservedforCommunityServiceRequir ementpursuanttosection12(c)oftheU.S. HousingActof1937

COMMUNITYPROGRAMSANDACTIVITIES

The Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Actof 1998 requires that housing authorities set forth in their Annual Plans a description of their Community Programs and Activities. This portionof the Planis divided into three (3) sections:

- 1. Currentresidentprograms;
- 2. Howweintendtocomplywithincomechangesforwelfarerecipients;and
- 3. Compliance with the community service requirements.

SectionI:CommunityProgramsandActivities

The Authority has identified fifteen (17) community service programs. **Combined spending for these programs will reach \$559,571 in planning year 2002!** The programs have over seventy - one (71) goals combined. During the 2001 planning year the Authority implemented 87% of its program goals. The Authority divides its community programs and activities into the following four (4) are as:

- DrugPrevention
- CommunityPrograms
- EconomicSelf -sufficiency
- ResidentActivities

The efforts and programs listed in this section are in collaboration with the residents and their duly constituted resident boards. This collaboration was also extended to several local city agencies that we republic, private, or faith -based.

Theprimarygoaloftheseprogramsistoimprove the quality of life of the residents by: reducing and preventing illegal drug usage; giving the residents the tools to become economically independent; and by allowing all of the residents to interact with their neighbors and the surrounding community.

A.DRUGPREVENTION

The Drug Prevention Programs are designed to steer at -risk populations away from illegal drug activity. This is a critical component of the Housing Authority's community service efforts. The Housing Authority's strategy for preventing drug abuse centers on public safety efforts, in regards to community service, and prevention strategies.

Prevention strategies, unlike interdiction strategies, attempt to shape thought s and behavior before, rather than after, drug abuse. In planning year 2001, the Authority is committing \$120,867infundsfordrugpreventionprograms.

B. ECONOMICSELF -SUFFICIENCY

The Housing Authority is assisting the Resident Councils with their Self for a combined expenditure of \$193,136. Economic and Self -Sufficiency programs are designed to break the cycle of poverty by assisting the residents in getting a hand -up instead of simply giving a handout.

C.COMMUNITYPR OGRAMS

Community programs are designed to increase the residents' quality of life through direct intervention and nutrition programs. These programs include a senior citizens assistance program. Another critical component of the Community Programs is the HUD mandated eight (8) hour community service requirement as eligible residents who perform community service havemoreof an opportunity to interact with the larger community.

D.RESIDENTACTIVITIES

The Authority also has seventeen (17) residen t program activities. These activities do not fall under any of the three (3) classifications that the Authority employs for its community service programs. Although these Resident Activities may not specifically address any of the concerns listed above, such as Drug Prevention or Economic Self -Sufficiency, they do add to the residents' overall quality of life by encouraging them to reach out and participate. Therefore, these programs are acritical component in the Authority's overall community service strategy.

#	PROGRAM	AREA	GOALS	DOCUMENTED	COST
				GOALS	
1	TOP/EDSSProgram -OvalGrove	ESS	1	1	\$96,568
2	TOP/EDSSProgram –Mt.Pleasant	ESS	1	1	\$96,568
3	HomeworkProgram	CA	15	15	\$19,000
4	ArtsProgram	CA	8	8	\$12,000
5	CYBERFUNSummerCamp	CA	4	4	\$24,839
6	Mt.PleasantBreakfast&LunchProgram	CA	5	5	\$10,610
7	OvalGroveBreakfast&LunchProgram	CA	5	5	\$10,610
8	AthleticSummerRecreationalProgram	CA	6	6	\$21,020
9	SafeOptionSummer	CA	3	3	\$10,642
10	DomesticViolenceProgram	CA	4	4	\$52,366
11	ScholarshipProgram	CA	1	1	\$10000
12	CommunityServiceProgram	CA	3	3	\$53,000
13	ComputerLearningCenters	CA	9	9	\$70,000
14	Fed.SeniorCoordinator.Program	CA	3	3	\$58,000
15	StateSeniorCoordinator.Program	CA	3	3	\$14348
	TOTAL		71	71	\$559,571

DRUGPREVENTIONPROGRAMS :

I. <u>ArtsProgram</u> <u>GOALS:8</u> <u>COST:\$12,000</u>

This program is held on Saturday mornings on -site in both the Mount Pleasant and Oval Grove Developments. It is provided by volunteers from Central Connecticut Stat e University from September through May. Due to limited space and limited access to restroom facilities, they were only able to accommodate about 15 children at a time. There were approximately 45 children enrolled. Field trips were also included in this program.

Children were also transported to the college for activities including, but not limited to, drama, dance and music classes. They also experienced exposure to off -site activities.

ProgramGoals:

- 1. To provide techniques and skills of artistice xpression while exposing the children to a variety of media -paint, wire, and mixed media -clay and papier -mâché.
- 2. To spread the awareness of art through specific holiday art projects, i.e., Christmas, Kwanzaa,Halloween,bycreatingobjectsandholidayornaments.
- 3. To visit cultural sites and cultural activities in the area such as: The Wadsworth Atheneum, New Britain Museum of Modern Art, Science Center, Dinosaur Park, HungerfordNatureCenter,NewBritainYouthMuseum,etc.
- 4. Toletthechildrend evelopasenseofprideandvalueintheirworkbyhavingtheirwork ondisplayduringthecontractyear.
- 5. To have visiting artists/speakers from the Community do presentations, i.e., music and theatrical performances.
- 6 To introduce students to famous artists and artistic periods like Matisse, Surrealism and abstractart through the making of their own collages, quilts, painting setc.
- 7. To increase the children's responsibility and participation through their own documentationoftheirartprojects, fieldtripsandartshows.
- 8. To produce a final show each semester for children, parents and friends thereby enhancing their artisticachievements and programs.

All goals were achieved, but at evaluation time, the Authority felt the program would be enhanced by collaborating with CCSU to stretch the funding to provide more during the program.

II. <u>CYBERFUNSummerCamp:</u> <u>GOALS4</u> <u>COST\$24,839</u>

Provided participants and staff with an innovative and interactive vehicle for accessing and using information to make informed health choices. The participants, staff, and volunteers alike, learned how to find information and use it to make healthy life decisions. They also had an opportunity to develop their own messages and share their thoughts on the prevention of substance and drug abuse. Their messages were shared with their peers around the globe when they published their own web pages.

- 1. Toenrollandmaintaintheenrollmentof40childrenages8 -13intheCYBERFUNComputer Camptodecrea seinactivityandincreasethepreventionofdruguse.
- 2. To purchase and install the necessary hardware and software to puteight (8) computers on line.
- 3. To have all 40 participants, interested parents and collaborating agency staff, capable of sendingandreceivingmailbytheendoftheproject.
- 4. To have all 40 participants capable of exploring the Internet and of finding the information needed for their webpages by the end of the CYBERFUNC amp.

III. <u>AthleticSummerRecreationalProgram</u> <u>GOALS:6</u> <u>COST:\$21,020</u>

To provide each camper with a quality, well rounded program that emphasizes individual skill enhancement, teamwork, sportsmanship and druged ucation.

- 1. Toprovidestructuredmorningandafternoonactivities.
- 2. Tocollaboratewithotheragenciesthatprovidessummerprogramsincluding, but not limited to, The Police Athletic League.
- 3. TorecruitallyouthtoparticipateintheSummerRecreationalProgram.
- 4. To provide mini clinics each week to focus on different skills fo r basketball, soccer and baseball.
- 5. To provide daily fundamental stations covering various skills for basketball, soccer and baseball.
- $6. \ \ \, To documentall resident participation and provide a field trip at the end of the program.$

IV. <u>SafeOptionSummerProgram</u> <u>GOALS:3</u> <u>COST:\$10,642</u>

Safe Option Summer program was designed to teach wellness and implement an early chemical abuse prevention program for youth entering the first and second grades and their parents. The goal of the program was to use several strategies that have been shown effective over time and to help children develop the skills necessary for good decision -making, positive self -esteem, stress and anxiety management, and assertiveness. These skills along with drug, alcohol and to bacco (ATOD) education have been shown effective indelaying and preventing chemical abuse and use (Prevention for Preschool Children, Connecticut Clearing House, 1992).

ProgramGoals:

- 1. Topromote the wellness of children by teaching: assertiveness skills, good decision -making, positive self -esteem, and stress and anxiety management. Our goals were for the children participating to learn:
 - i. Torecognizesafeandunsafebehaviorsand/orsituations
 - ii. Tobrainstormwaystoavoidconflictandconfrontation
 - iii. Tolisttrustedadultsandhowtocontactthem
 - iv. Toidentifytheirfeelingsandexpressthemselvesappropriatelytopeerandadults
 - $v. \ \ To identify personal behavior that is harmful to self and/or others$
- 2. Todelaytheuseofalcohol,toba ccoandotherdrugs(ATOD)by:
 - i. LearningtodiscussandidentifyhazardsofATOD
 - ii. Learninganddemonstratingrefusalskills
 - iii. Describingproperuseofmedication
- 3. Tofostercooperationbetweensegmentsofthecommunity:

 $i. \ CHMA and the New Britain YMCA have a greed to participate in this cooperative program$

V. <u>DomesticViolenceProgram</u> <u>GOALS:4</u> <u>COST:\$52,366</u>

This two (2) year program serves residents of New Britain's public housing. The program provided information/training on dom estic violence, safety planning and the services of the Prudence Crandall Center for residents and staff including adults, children and the elderly population.

- 1. To provide the healthy hands, hearts and heads an age appropriate program for children which talks about family violence and teaches children not only about safety planning and conflict resolution but also about using their hands (not for violence) and acknowledging theirfeelings and thoughts before acting.
- 2. To provide information f or "women at risk" of family violence, teach them strategies for safety planning and offer them information about services that are available to victims such asouron -callsupportstaff that is available on an as needed/requested basis.
- 3. To provide information for the elderly population that will allow them to evaluate their interpersonal relationships and seek help when there are signs of abuse. To teach violence preventionstrategies and provide training for the onsite senior security staff.
- 4. Toprovide the public safety staff asix -hour training on the following topics, including, but not limited to: Basics of domestic violence, elder abuse, legal options, protective orders/restraining orders, making referral sandare are sources.

ECONOMICSELF - SUFFICIENCYPROGRAMS :

I.TOP/EDSSProgram -OvalGrove <u>GOALS:1</u> <u>COST:\$96,568</u>

Both Federal family RC's applied for the TOP/EDSS grant and each development received a grant award of \$96,000.00 to conduct the following programs: Employment Readine ss Training Contact, Business/Job Training, Job Placement/Retention, Mediation Activities, Resident OrganizationDevelopment, etc.

OverallProgramObjective:TohireESSsitemanagersforOvalGroveandMountPleasant.The hiringprocessfortheCoordinatorswascompletedbytheendofFebruary2000.Toprovidethe followingactivity:

1. Employmentreadinesstraining, business/jobtrainingandjobplacementretention.

II. TOP/EDSSProgram - MountPleasant GOALS:1 COST:\$96,568

Both Federal family RC's applied for the TOP/EDSS grant and each development received a grant award of \$96,000.00 to conduct the following programs: Employment Readiness Training Contact, Business/Job Training, Job Placement/Retention, Mediation, Activities, Resident OrganizationDevelopment, etc.

Overall ProgramObjective: To hire ESSs itemanagers for Oval Grove and MountPleasant. The hiring process for the Coordinators was completed by the end of February 2000. To provide the following activities:

1. Employmentreadiness training, business/jobtraining and jobplacement retention.

III. <u>HomeworkProgram</u> <u>GOALS:15</u> <u>COST:\$19,000</u>

The Mount Pleasant and the Oval Grove Resident Councils, with the assistance of the Housing Authority and CCSU volunteers, for the first time ever, provide their ownhome work programs in both Federal Family communities. The programs serve 100 children. The children bring their home work to work with resident volunteers and work on the computers. Approximately 18 residents receive a stipend for work asstaff.

- 1. To provide a pleasant, non -threatening environment for school -age children (K -12) to study.
- 2. Toregistereachofthetwo(2)AfterSchoolHomeworkPrograms(MountPleasantandOval Grove)withtheNewBritainBoardofEducation.
- 3. Toestablish a collegial "Communication System" with principals and teachers of each New Britain Public School that houses registered students.
- $4. \ To provide one hundred (100) students with eighteen (18) drug free homework program staff. \\$
- 5. To re cruit (4) residents, (2) from Mount Pleasant and (2) from Oval Grove, to train and support heprogram as After -School Homework Programs Parent Volunteer Liaisons.
- 6. To recruit and train eighteen (18) residents, (9) from Mount Pleasant and (9) from Oval Grove,tosupportresidentsasAfterSchoolHomeworkProgramStaff
- 7. Toprovideanarrayofpersonalized supports ervices.
- 8. Tostrengthenthehome -schoolconnection.
- 9. To encourage, guide and assist one hundred (100) students in their homework and/or supplementaryassignment completion.
- 10. Toprovidesupplementaryreadingandmanipulativemathactivities.
- 11. Toprovidestudentswithvariousspeakers.
- 12. ToestablishaPeer -TutoringProgram.
- $13. \ To establish a``Book Exchange Program'' with the New Britain Public Library.$
- 14. Toestablisha"BringBookstoLifeProgram" with the New Britain Public Library.
- 15. ToestablishanArts&CraftsProgramwiththeNewBritainPublicLibrary.

IV. <u>ComputerLearningCenters</u> <u>GOALS:9</u> <u>COST:\$70,000</u>

Thepurpose of the Computer Learning Centeristoprovide ESL (English as a Second Language) training, job readiness programs, adult basic education classes, GED preparation and basic computers kills for adult residents who either need to enter the job market for the first - time or for those who are employed but wish to upgrade their skills. After - schooled ucational programming will be offered to children to continue their studies and or research. Recreational activities will be organized for a source of socialization for the senior population on the property.

- 1. Toteachbasic skills and increase the adult education level by making educational programs available to 100% of the adult residents who participate in the program within one year of programstart -up.
- 2. ToteachresidentstospeakEnglishorlearnforeignlanguages.
- 3. Toreducewelfaredependencybyenablingatleast *50%* of the adult resident sonwelfare who participate in the program to get of f welfare into decempaying jobs within two years.
- 4. Toempowerresident sbyencouragingtheirparticipationinthedevelopmentoftheCLC.
- 5. To improve academic achievement of school -age children by attempting to raise the educational level on standardized tests and to get 50% of the children who participate in the program to the appropriate gradelevel within two years of its start -up.
- 6. Tobuildacohesivecommunitybycreatingusefulon -goinglinkages with at least five other community groups the first year.
- 7. To develop peer leaders who will provide tutorial assistance and en couragement to other participants and ultimately, start their own businesses in connection with the technological resources.
- 8. To encourage volunteer is mamong they outh, seniors and adults invarious aspects of the computer learning functions.
- 9. To encourage volunteer is mfrom neighboring computer learning centers.

V. <u>CommunityServiceRequirement</u> <u>GOALS:3</u> <u>COST:\$53,000</u>

The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain and its residents must comply with the requirement of community service beginning with the PHA fiscal year that commences on or after October 1, 2000. Residents are required to perform voluntary work or duties that are a publicbenefit, and that serve to improve the quality of life, enhanceresidents' self -sufficiency, or increase responsibility in the community.

ProgramGoals:

- $1. \ \ To contribute 8 hours permonth of community service (not including political activities); or$
- 2. Toparticipateinaneconomicself -sufficiencyprogramfor8hourspermonth;or
- 3. Toperform8hoursper monthofcombinedactivitiesasdescribedpreviously.

VI. <u>ScholarshipProgram</u> <u>GOALS:1</u> COST:\$10,000

Last year the Authority, thanks to the support of numerous contributors, was able to award 4 scholarships of \$500.00 to qualified public housing residents. The schools those recipients attended included Tunxis Community - Technical College, Briarwood College and Hesser College in New Hampshire. The appreciation displayed on the faces of those recipients during theceremoniesheld in December 1998 told the story of the positive impact this program hashad on our residents and communities. Through fund -raising efforts the Authority was able to raise \$12,000.00.

ProgramGoal:

1. Toprovidescholarships.

<u>COMMUNITYPROGRAMS</u>:

I. <u>MountPleasantBreakfast&LunchProgram:SummerProgram2001:</u> <u>GOALS:5</u> <u>COST:\$10,610</u>

The Mount Pleasant Summer Program was run by the Resident Councils with the assistance of the Housing Authority in collaboration with several local agencies: CYBERFUNCOMPUTER. CAMP, Y.M. C.A., Y.W.C.A., SAFEOPTIONSUMMER(CMHA); PAL, Inc., GIRLSCOUTS, SPANISHSPEAKINGCENTER, and the local library, who provided many activities for all age groups.

The programs ran weekdays from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Transportation was provided by the Housing Authority. Field trips and activities included, but were not limited to: swimming, overnightcampingtrips,tabletopgames,poolgames,basketball,lotsofartsandcrafts,movies, outdoorfieldgames,signlanguage,teennight,communityservices forteens,miniaturegolfing, highschoolgraduationrequirements,andtripstomanydifferentplacesincluding:thelibrary,the beach, Hungerford Park, Dinosaurs Park, Millstone Energy Plant, Chuck E. Cheese's, Stanley Quarter Park, Quassey Amusement Park, Wadsworth State Park and Ocean Beach State Park. Parentschaperonedtheactivitiesandwereveryinvolvedinthetotalsummerprogram.

Approximately10residentswerehiredthroughthesummerandwerepaidastipendforworking asstaffthatsupervise dalltheactivitieslistedabove.

- 1. To provide breakfast and lunch, Monday through Friday at which, on an average, not less than45youthsareservedbreakfastandnotlessthan75youthsareservedlunch.
- 2. To provide structured morning and afternoon activities including, but not limited to: Athletics,RecreationandEducation.
- 3. Tocollaborate with other agencies providing summer programs including, but not limited to: PAL, CYBERFUNC amp, Safe Option Summer, Spanish Speaking Center and the YW CA.
- 4. TorecruitallyouthtoparticipateinResident/Authoritycommunityfieldtrips.
- 5. Torecruit, trainand supervise eighteen (18) residents from Mount Pleasant and Oval Grove, under the supervision of the Summer Program Coordinator, to participate and facilitate program activities.

II. <u>OvalGroveBreakfast&LunchProgram:SummerProgram2001</u> G<u>OALS:5</u> COST:\$10,610

The Oval Grove Summer Program was run by the RC's with the assistance of the Housing Authority in collaboration with several local agencies: CYBERFUN COMPUTER. CAMP, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., SAFE OPTION SUMMER (CMHA); PAL, Inc., GIRL SCOUTS, SPANISHSPEAKINGCENTER, and the local library, who provided many activities for all age groups.

The programs ran weekdays from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Transportation was provided by the Housing Authority. Field trips and activities included, but were not limited to: swimming, overnightcampingtrips,tabletopgames,poolgames,basketball,lotsofartsandcrafts,movies, outdoorfieldgames,signla nguage,teennight,communityservicesforteens,miniaturegolfing, highschoolgraduationrequirements,andtripstomanydifferentplacesincluding:thelibrary,the beach, Hungerford Park, Dinosaurs Park, Millstone Energy Plant, Chuck E. Cheese's, Stanley Quarter Park, Quassey Amusement Park, Wadsworth State Park and Ocean Beach State Park. Parentschaperonedtheactivitiesandwereveryinvolvedinthetotalsummerprogram.

Approximately10residentswerehiredthroughthesummerandwerepaidastipe ndforworking asstaffthatsupervisedalltheactivitieslistedabove.

- 1. To provide breakfast and lunch, Monday through Friday at which, on an average, not less than45youthsareservedbreakfastandnotlessthan75youthsareservedlunch.
- 2. To provide structured morning and afternoon activities including, but not limited to: Athletics,RecreationandEducation.
- 3. Tocollaborate with other agencies providing summer programs including, but not limited to: PAL, CYBERFUNC amp, Safe Option Summ er, Spanish Speaking Center and the YWCA.
- 4. TorecruitallyouthtoparticipateinResident/Authoritycommunityfieldtrips.
- 5. Torecruit, trainand supervise eighteen (18) residents from Mount Pleasant and Oval Grove, under the supervision of the Summer Program Coordinator, to participate and facilitate program activities.

III. <u>StateElderlyResidentServiceCoordinatorProgram</u> <u>GOALS:3</u> <u>COST:\$14,348</u>

The Coordinator's program is to improve the quality of life for residents of State Elderly Senior Housing.

ProgramGoals:

- 1. To establish psychosocial support groups at the eight housing sites to promote the developmentofmutualsupportnetworksandreduceisolation.
- 2. To provide mental health counseling services at no cost to residents through using outside agencies.
- 3. To assist in connecting elderly residents with entitlement programs and other community resourcelinkage.

IV. <u>FederalElderlyServiceCoordinator</u> <u>GOALS:3</u> <u>COST:\$58,000</u>

The Coordinator's program is to improve the quality of life for resid ents residing in Federal ModerateSeniorHousing.

- 1. To establish psychosocial support groups at the eight housing sites to promote the developmentofmutualsupportnetworksandreduceisolation.
- 2. To provide mental health counseling services at no cost to residents, through using outside agencies.
- 3. Toassistinconnectingelderlyresidentswithentitlementprograms and other community resourcelinkage.

RESIDENTADVISORYBOARD

The Resident Advisory Board is the only Authority -wide Resident Council and its purpose is to provide both the Authority staff and residents a place to engage in a two -way dialogue about public housing issues, policies and procedures.

<u>RESIDENTACTIVITIES</u>:

<u>TheHousing</u> <u>AuthorityoftheCityofNewBritainComputer</u> <u>LearningCenter</u>:

Equipment for the computer learning centers for the Mount Pleasant Federal Family DevelopmentandtheSeniorCoalitionhasbeenpurchased.Therenovationswillbetakingplace in2000forthecentertoh opefullybeupandrunningbySeptember2000.

FoodShare :

All the residents of public housing benefited from the Produce Recovery Program. For sixteen (16) weeks on Friday or Saturday the residents received produce such as, but not limited to, tomatoes, eggplants, cucumbers, lettuce, green beans, squash, zucchini, corn, apples, crackers, cabbage, carrots, and vegetable juice. This was a combined effort of Food Share and the Authority.

<u>CommunityStore</u> :

The Mount Pleasant Resident Council, sponsored by the Authority, opened a new community store in the development. The store serviced residents in the community while helping to develop business skills for its volunteers. They sold newspapers, school supplies, stationary, snacks, candy and be verages.

<u>NeighborhoodCleanUp</u>:

Mount Pleasant, with the assistance of the Authority, (who supplied the cleaning products and the housing police of ficers), assisted by supervising the young people who were helping with the neighborhood clean -up.

Easter EggHunt:

The Mount Pleasant neighborhood hosted an Easter Egg Hunt and Oval Grove had an Easter party. A total of 125 children participated in the hunt from Mount Pleasant and 32 children participated in Oval Grove. There was also an egg -coloring contest and Easter baskets were distributed.

AnnualDayof Pride:

ThiseventisheldeachyearasagrandcelebrationforMountPleasanttoreinforcetheirsupport of all cultural backgrounds. Local City Officials and out of town guests were invited to participate.Thisfe stivityinvolvedtheparticipationoftheentirecommunity.

HalloweenParty :

A Halloween Party was held in the Mount Pleasant and Oval Grove developments. Parents accompanied their children to the party. Pizza, cake, and juice were served. Bags of treats were also distributed to approximately 80 children in Oval Grove and 144 children in Mount Pleasant. They oung children also participated inface painting and various games.

<u>Anti-DrugRally&Summer YouthExpo</u>:

Children of various age groups were asked to do a "SAYNOTODRUGS" poster. An anti drug parade through both the Mount Pleasant and Oval Grove neighborhoods was held to reinforce that drugs would not be tolerated in either of the communities. Local news media, agencies, Housing Authority personnel, and the New Britain Police Department (Housing Police) participated in the program. The program also had entertainment and caps and t -shirts were furnished to participants from Mount Pleasant and Oval Grove. Awards were also presented to graduates and other achievers.

<u>SummerFieldTrips</u> :

Approximately 401 residents from both Oval Grove and Mount Pleasant participated in a field triptoSix -Flags, Agawam, MA;54 residents attended atriptoOceanBeach, NewLondon, CT; 79 residents attended atriptoRollerMagicinVernon, CT;37 residents attended atriptoStanley Quarter Park, NB, CT; 37 residents attended a trip to Quassy Amusement Park and approximately 300 residents attended atriptoForestPark, Springfield, MA.

Back toSchoolBarbeque :

This event is held annually for all children residing in the Mount Pleasant and Oval Grove communities. Each child is given school supplies and is required to give his/her name and address. Approximately 230 packages of school supplies were distributed. Hot dogs, hamburgers, cheeseburgers, chicken, salad, punch and chips were also provided to participants attendingtheseevents.

ThanksgivingTurkeyGive -Away:

ArafflewasheldinbothMountPleasantandOvalGrovetodistributeturkeysforThanksgivin Aflyerwasdistributedtoallunitsannouncingthedateandtimeofthedrawing.Atagwitheach Head of Household resident was placed in a bag and the Council members pulled a name to announcetherecipientoftheturkey.Approximately167turkeyswereraffled.Thisactivitywas heldin2000andisanticipatedtobeheldin2001.

ChristmasToyGive -Away:

Toys were donated by the Bethesda Apostolic Baptist Church to children of the Mount Pleasant and Oval Grove Developments. The toys were distribut ed to children of different age groups. Parents were required to submit the name, age and gender of each child in the household. Approximately 175 to 200 children participated. This activity was held in 2000 and is anticipated to be held in 2001.

g.

ValentineParty:

A party was held in the Mount Pleasant neighborhood with approximately 115 children in attendance. They played games, listened to music and had refreshments. The Senior Coalition hadaValentineluncheon; approximately 75 senior sparticipat edinthis activity.

<u>SeniorCoalitionFieldTripsandActivities</u>:

These trips and activities have been a collaboration of the Senior Coalition, the Authority, and the Housing Police. The following is a listing of trips made, attendance and contributors. Seniors from all of our senior housing (approximately 140) participated in the field trip to Foxwoods Casino. The seniors raised some of the funds to pay for the bus trip. Other trips: Block Island: approximately 37 residents participated in this trip; Mohegan Sun Casino: approximately 90 residents participated in this trip and the seniors raised funds to help pay for the bus trip; The Big E, Springfield, MA: approximately 38 residents participated in the trip; Elizabeth Park & Museum, West Hartford, CT: approximately 49 residents participated in this trip.

BirthdayoftheMonthParty:

EverymonththeSeniorCoalitionhasabirthdayofthemonthclubget -together. Approximately 40to50seniorsparticipateeachmonth.

<u>SeniorCoalitionBarbeque</u> :

Approximately 300 residents participated in the summer barbeque. The food was catered and entertainmentwasprovided.

<u>SeniorCoalitionHolidayParties</u> :

 $A\ total of 85\ residents attended the Halloween party.\ The residents had pizza, so da and candy.\ The senior residents had a Thanks giving potluck luncheon, which a total of 83\ residents attended.$

SectionII:INCOMECHANGES&WELFAREREFORM

The Authority is in full compliance with the income changes for welfare recipients requirement of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998. We resolved the issue by modifying the income definitions in both our Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy and our Section 8 Administrative Plan. The relevant section reads as follows:

"If the amount of welfare is reduced due to an act of fraud by a family member or because of any family member's failure to comply with requirements to participate in an economic self -sufficiency program or work activity, the amount of rentrequired to be paid by the family will not be decreased. In such cases, the amount of income attributable to the family will include what the family would have received had they complied with the welfare requirements and/or had not committed an act of fraud.

If the amount of welfare assistance is reduced as a result of a lifetime time limit, the reduced amount is the amount that shall be counted as income."

SectionIII:COMMUNITYSERVICEREQUIREMENT

The Quality Housing and Worker Responsibility Act of 1998 (ACT) requires that all eligible residents of a federally assisted housing development perform eighthours of community service per month This provision was further expanded upon by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) which issued regulations concerning the implementation of this provision of the ACT.

HUDhasdefinedcommunityserviceasfollows:

Performanceofvoluntaryworkordutiesthatareapublicbenefit,andthat servetoimprovethequalityoflife,enhanceself -sufficiency,orincrease residentself -responsibilityinthecommunity.

In order to comply with this section of the act, the Housing Authority has drafted a Community ServiceRequirementPolicyforreview and approval by the Authority's Board of Commissioners. The Authority (as outlined in its Community Service Requirement Policy) included provisions that will enable the residents to fulfill their responsibilities under this policy in the least intrusive way. For example, residents can fulfill their community service requirement by participati resident council activities or residents can work more hours in one month and apply them towards another.

The Authority believes that the HUD mandated requirement for community service is inline with the Authority's stated mission of including its residents in the surrounding community. Through community service the Authority hopes that its residents will not only be able to improve their ownlives, but also contribute to the improvement of the surrounding community in the process.

Thispolicycanb efoundinboththeAnnual&Five -Year(WhiteBooks) PlanandthePolicy& Procedure(Black) Book. HousingAuthorityof theCityof NewBritain

CommunityService Requirement Policy

August 2000

5YearPlan,Page 135

HUD50075 OMBApprovalNo:2577 -0226 Expires:03/31/2002

COMMUNITYSERVICEREQUIREMENTPOLICY

TABLEOFCONTENTS

- I. Introduction
- II. MissionStatement
- III. GeneralStatement
- IV. FederalLaws&Regulations
- V. CommunityServiceDefined
- VI. CommunityServiceRequirement
- VII. GeneralRequirements
- VIII. ExemptedIndividuals
- IX. ResidentEmploymentStatus& thisPolicy
- X. PersonswithDisabilities
- XI. ImplementationDateofthisPolicy
- XII. ResidentCouncilInvolvement
- XIII. Admissions&PolicyCompliance
- XIV. AdministrationofthisPolicy
- XV. AssuringResidentCompliance
- XVI. FailuretoComplywiththisPolicy
- XVII. Evictions&thisPolicy
- XVIII. ProhibitionAgainstReplacementWorkers

COMMUNITYSERVICEREQUIREMENTPOLICY

SectionI: Introduction

- A. ThepurposeofthisdocumentistoestablishtheNewBritainHousingAuthority's(herein called the Authority) policy and procedures for the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) requirement that residents of federally assisted public housing undertake eight(8) hours of community service amonth. The policy establishes the Authority's rules governing how the Community Service Requirement will be implemented.
- B. Thepolicycontained hereinad herest othem and a tefor community service as outlined in both the "Quality Housing Work Responsibility Act of 1998" (Act) and HUD issued regulation 24 CFR Parts 5, 880 "Changes to Admission and Continued Occupancy Requirements in the Public Housing and Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs; Final Rule" published March 29, 2000.

SectionII:MissionStatement

A. The Authority believes that the HUD mandated requirement for community service is in linewith the Authority's stated mission statement as listed below:

"TheHousingAuthorityoftheCityofNewBritainisapublicagencycommitted toimprovingboththesocialandmaterialwellbeingofit sresidents.Our overridingmissionistoprovidedecent,safeand sanitaryhousingtoalleligible residentsoftheCityofNewBritain. TheAuthorityisanorganizationthatbelievesitsresidentsshouldbepartofthe surroundingcommunitywhichincludestheiremployment,homeownership, educationandsocialactivities"

B. Through community service, the Authority hopes that its residents will be able to improve not only their lives, but also improve the surrounding community in the process.

SectionII I:GeneralStatement

- A. It is the intent of the Authority to abide by both the new Federal laws and regulations as set for th by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) as it relates to the requirement that adult eligible residents of federally assisted public housing under take eight (8) hours of community service permonth.
- B. Eligible Adult residents that reside in any of the Authority's federally assisted public housing programs will be required to adhere to the Authority's Community Servi ce RequirementPolicy.

SectionIV:FederalLaws&Regulations

- A. The "Quality Housing Work Responsibility Act of 1998" (Act) and HUD issued regulation 24 CFR Parts 5, 880 "Changes to Admission and Continued Occupancy Requirements in the Public Housing and Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs; FinalRule" publishedMarch29,2000, which outline the laws and regulations that local federal public housing authorities must adhere to when complying with the community service requirement
- B. The Act under Subtitle A General Provisions Section 512 Community Service and Family Self - Sufficiency requirements outlines the federal law concerning community service.
- C. ThispolicyadherestoallFederallaws,regulations and mandates concerning community service requirements. All disputes relating to the implementation and/or interpretation of this policy will be settled by referring to all Federal laws, regulations and mandates concerning community service requirements.

SectionV:CommunityServiceDefined

- A. Asstated in the Act, community service is defined as the performance of voluntary work or duties that are a public benefit, and that serve to improve the quality of life, enhance residents' self -sufficiency, or increase residents elfresponsibility in the community.
- B. Political activities are not considered community service, as stated in the Act and its accompanyingHUDissuedregulations.
- C. Community service must be undertaken in the municipality where the public housing agency is located asstate dinthe Actandits accompanying HUD is sued regulations.
- D. The Authority (or a contacted third party) will make the final determination (before the resident undertakes the activity) as to which activity is an acceptable community service asmandated under this policy.

SectionVI:CommunityServiceRequirement

- A. The community service requirement is defined as eight (8) hours permonth of voluntary work or duties that are a public benefit, and that serve to improve the quality of life, enhance residents' self -sufficiency, or increase resident self -responsibility in the community.
- B. AsmandatedbytheActanditsaccompanyingHUDregulationseveryadult(non -exempt) residentoffederallyassistedpublichousingmustparticipate.
- C. Any resident declared to have to participate in community service has the right to challengesuchrulingthrough the Authority's grievance process.

SectionVII:GeneralRequirements

- A. Exceptforfamilymemberswhoareexemptfromthispolicy,each **ADULT** memberofa federallyassistedpublichousingprogrammustundertakethefollowing:
 - 1. Contributeeight(8)hourspermonthofcommunityservice;or
 - 2. Participateinaneconomicself -sufficiencyprogramforatleasteight(8)hoursper month;or
 - 3. Performeight(8)hoursofcombinedactivitiesaslistedinoneandtwoabove.
- B. Anadultisdefinedassomeonethathasreachedtheageofeighteen(18)yearsofage.
- C. The Authority may allow a resident to complete more than (8) hours of community service a month in order to use the extra hours for another month. Before a resident undertakes this they must have prior approval in writing from the Authority (or a contractingthirdpartyifapplicable).

SectionVIII:ExemptedIndividualsFromThisPolicy

- 1. Thefollowing individuals are exempted from the Authority's Community Service Requirement policy:
 - 1. Residentssixty -two(62)yearsofageandolder.
 - 2. Ablindordisabledindividual, as defined under the Social Security Act, who have certification that states that he or she is unable to comply with the service requirement provisions because of the disability; or the primary caretaker of such an individual.
 - 3. Residentsthatareemployed.

- 4. Residents that are exempt from having to engage in work activity under the State program funded under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act, or under any other welfare program of the State in which the public housing agency is located, including State administered welfare -to-work program.
- 5.Anymemberofa familythat:
 - (a) Isreceiving assistance, benefits, or services under a State program funded under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act or under any other welfare program of the State in which the public housing agency is located, including State administered welfare -to-work programs, and;
 - (b) HasnotbeenfoundbytheStateorotheradministeringentitytobeinnon compliancewithsuchaprogram.

The exceptions listed above are mandated by the"Quality Housing Work Responsibility Actof 1998" (Act) and HUD issued regulation 24 CFR Parts 5,880"Changes to Admission andContinued Occupancy Requirements in the PublicHousing and Section 8 HousingAssistancePrograms; FinalRule"publishedMarch29,2000.

- B. Authority residents that reside in a **STATE** assisted public housing program are automaticallyexemptfromtheAuthority'CommunityServiceRequirementpolicy.
- C. If a resident claims exemption under a welfare program, the Authority (or contracting third party) must verify such exemption with the applic able Welfare Agency that the person is complying with a work activities requirement. Work Activities are defined under the Social Security Act. Such verification can be that the family member is receiving assistance under the TANF program without sanction for non -compliance with the work activity requirement.
<u>SectionIX:EmploymentStatusofResident&Authorityand/orCommunity</u> <u>ServiceProvider</u>

The Act and its accompanying HUD mandated regulations do not create or contemplate an employer/employee relationship between the Authority and the resident performing community serviceorothercommunityserviceprovider.

SectionX:PersonsWithDisabilities&ThisPolicy

- 1. While both the Act and its accompanying HUD mandated regulations exempt persons with disabilities from adhering to this policy, it is not an automatic exemption (See Section VIII of this policy). Residents claiming that they cannot adhere to this policy must provide the Authority with the necessary documentation.
- 2. The Authority cannot exempt those individuals that claim a disability who are not yet officially classified as such, because such documentation is required in both the Act and its accompanying HUD mandated regulations.
- 3. The Authority encourages those residents, who can, to comply with this policy, as working with the community will be nefit not only the surrounding neighborhood but also the residents themselves.

SectionXI:ImplementationDateofThisPolicy

This policy will be implemented starting with the beginning of the Authority 2001 fiscal year(January1,2001) asmandated by HUD regulations.

SectionXII:ResidentCouncilInvolvement

1. TheAuthorityencouragesitsResidentCouncilstoparticipateintheadherenceofthispolicy. ResidentCouncilscanpresentsuggestionsforcommunityserviceactivities.

 $2. \ Voluntary work performed for a duly constituted Authority Resident Council will be considered as meeting the community service requirement as outlined in this policy.$

SectionXIII:AdmissionsandPol icyCompliance

- A. Toensurethatnon -exemptresidentsareadheringtotheCommunityServiceRequirement Policythefollowinginternalproceduresshallbeimplemented:
 - Upon registering with the Authority the leaseholder and ALL family members eighteen years of age and older will receive a copy of this policy and sign the *CommunityServiceRequirementAgreementForm* (SeeAppendixA)thatindicates that they (1) have received a copy of the policy; (2) understand the policy; (3) will comply with the policy and d; (4) understand that they could be evicted if they do not comply with the policy.
 - 1. Uponregistering with the Authority the leaseholder and all family members eighteen (18) years of a geand older will receive information on how they can claim exemption status for this policy. This will be documented in the Community Service Requirement Exemption Form.
 - TheAuthoritywillreviewfamilycompliancewiththispolicyandverifysuch complianceannuallyatleastthirty(30)daysbeforetheendofthetwelve(12) monthleaseterm.Ifqualifyingactivitiesareadministeredbyanoutside organization,otherthantheAuthority,theAuthorityshallobtainverificationof familycompliancefromsuchthirdparties.
 - 3. Documentation of community service and/or exemption status will be retained in the tenantfiles.

SectionXIV:AdministrationOfThisPolicy

- A. The Authority reserves the right to determine the best method of implementing its Community Service Requirement Policy. Implementation can take the three foll owing forms:
 - 1. DirectAuthorityimplementation;
 - 2. Thirdpartycontractor;or
 - 3. Partnerships with qualified organizations; including resident organizations and communityagenciesorinstitutions.
- B. The Authority will issue internal directives and plans in order to successfully implement this policy.
- C. If the Authority contracts with the local Welfare Agency for third party implementation of this policy it will be stated in the contract that the Welfare Agency will provide the Authority the welfare status of the resident.

SectionXV:AssuringResidentCompliance

- A. The Authority will document on a monthly basis what the non -exempt family member's activities were for any given month.
- B. If the Authority contracts with an outside -qualified party to implement this policy the third party contractor must keep on file what the family member has performed for each monthof qualifying activities. The third party will have to provide a signed authorization that the family member has performed such qualifying activities. This must be done on a monthly and annual basis.

- C. Thirty (30) days before the end of each non -exempt leaseholders annual lease -up, the Authority or third party contractor will provide a report summarizing the adherence to thispolicy. Thisdocumententitled the *CommunityServiceAnnualSummaryform*, (See AppendixC) will contain the following:
 - 1. Numberofactivities
 - 2. Totalhoursbrokendownpermonth
 - 3. Typesofactivities
 - 4. Numberofmonthsthepolicywasnotadheredto
 - 5. Reasonsgivenforfailuretocomply
 - 6. Anyproblemsassociated with compliance or acutely under taking of activities

SectionXVI:FailureToComplyWithThisPolicy

- 1. If the Authority or its third party contractor determines that a non-exempt family member is not complying with the community service requirement, then a *Failure to Comply with the Community Service Requirement* notice will be sent by both certified and regularmail. This notice will contain the following:
 - 1. Adescriptionofnon -compliance.
 - 2. A statement that the Authority will not renew the lease at the end of the twelve (12) monthlease termunless:
 - (a) A family member enters into a written agreement with the Authority to cure such non -compliance; or
 - (b) The family provides written documentation that is satisfactory to the Authoritythatstatesthattheresidentinnon -compliancenolongerlivesatthat dwellingunit.

- 3. A statement that the family member may request a grievance hearing and that the tenant may exercise his/her rights to seek timel y redress for the Authority's non renewaloftheleasefromanyavailablejudicialsource.
- B. If any member of a non -exempt dwelling unit has violated the Authority's Community Service Requirement, the Authority will not renew their lease. This will not apply if all other non -exempt family members are currently complying with the community service requirement.
- C. The non -compliant family member who wishes to regain compliance must enter into a written agreement with the Authority (and if applicable with the contracting third party) to cure such non -compliance. The cure could include completing additional hours of community service or economic self -sufficiency activity to make up the hours needed overthetwelve -monthtermofthenewlease.

SectionXVII:Evictions&ThisPolicy

- A. As mandated by HUD regulations, a family member cannot face eviction during their leasefornon -compliancewiththeAuthority'sCommunityServiceRequirementpolicy.
- B. The Authority can begin eviction proceedings for non -compliance of its Community Service Requirement policy after the family members annual re -certification if it is determined, as outlined in this policy, that they are in non andthatthefamilymemberswillnottakestepstocurethenon -compliance.
- C. If the Authority under takes eviction proceedings it will follow its normal eviction policy and procedures.

SectionXVIII:ProhibitionAgainstReplacementWorkers

Exclusive of any agreement the Authority may have with its collec tive bargaining units, the Authority may not substitute community service or self -sufficiency activities performed by residents for work or dinarily performed by Authority collective bargaining employees, or replace ajobatanylocation where residents perform activities to satisfy these revice requirement.

SectionXIX:Appendix

The following are the forms listed in this section:

1. CommunityServiceAgreementForm

COMMUNITYSERVICEREQUIREMENTPOLICY AGREEMENTFORM

I: ______ acknowledge receipt of and understand the Authority's Community Service RequirementPolicy.

 $Iagree to comply with all the provisions of the Community Service Requirement Policy (CSRP). \\ I understand that I could face eviction proceedings if I fail to comply with the CSRP.$

Ih a ve be ent old and understand how to file an exemption to the Authority's CSRP.

LeaseHolderAddress

SignatureofLeaseHolder

Witness/PHAOf ficial

cc: Tenant'sFile CopytoResident Date

Date

5YearPlan,Page 148

HUD50075 OMBApprovalNo:2577 -0226 Expires:03/31/2002

13.PHASafetyandCrimePreventionMeasures

[24CFRPart903.79(m)] ExemptionsfromComponent13:HighperformingandsmallPHAsnotparticipatinginPHDEPandSection8Only PHAsmayskiptocomponent15.HighPerformingandsmallPHAsthatareparticipatinginPHDEPandare submittingaPHDEPPlanwiththisPHAPlanmayskiptosub -componentD.

SAFETYANDCRIMEPREVENTION

Option One — The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain r eceived PHDEP Technical Assistance and has utilized the formal report as a basis for their Safety and Crime Prevention Plan. The Housing Authority has summarized the problems and outlined the planned measures to improve safety and to eliminate the crime and drug problems in and around its developments. The formal Technical Assistance Report is on fileattheHousingAuthority.

SectionI:Overview/Background

In accordance with the Quality Housing and Work Responsibilities Act of 1998 the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain has established this Safety and Crime Prevention Planthat incorporate sthe following requirements:

- 1. SafetyMeasuresona **development-by-development**basistoensurethesafetyofthe residents living in public housing owned and operated by the Housing Authority of theCityofNewBritain.
- 2. The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain Safety and Crime Prevention Plan has been established in consultation with the New Britain Policy Department. Attached, as a part of this Plannis astatement by the New Britain Policy Department, which indicates that they have participated in the development of this Plan and that they concur with its objectives and will participate in accomplishing its goals with the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain.
- 3. TheHousingAuthorityoftheCityofNewBritainNewBritainPolicyDepartmenthas worked hand and hand in the Safety of the Authority's residents and the Crime Preventionprograms.CaptainPhilKennedyoftheNewBritainPoliceDepar tmentis currently Liaison Officer between the NBHA and the NBPD and has worked diligently in enforcing the Authority's goals of eliminating criminal behavior by helping to eradicate drug activity and to provide drug free neighborhoods for public housing residents. Representatives of the NBHA have attended numerous meetings heldattheAuthorityconcerningcrimepreventionprograms.

4. The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain Safety and Crime Prevention Plan describes measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents and measures to prevent crime. This Plan describes activities that are in effect or being planned or contemplated by the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain. This Plan describes the coordination planned between the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain and the New Britain Police Department for the attainment of its objectives.

The City of New Britain has a population of approximately 70,000 residents contained in 13.3 square miles. This is the forth -highest p opulation density of any community in the State of Connecticut. New Britain is ten miles from Hartford and less than two hours from both New York City and Boston, Massachusetts. This makes it a convenient stop -off point along the northeastdrugtraffickingcorridor.

TheHousingAuthorityowns/managesseven(7)federalhousingdevelopments, (807unitsintotal), which are located throughout the City of New Britain.

Nameof	Project	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR	5BR	TOTAL
Development	Number							
OvalGrove	(Conn5-2)		16	80	56	8		160
MountPleasant	(Conn5-1)		64	90	70	28		252
KnappVillage	(Conn5-3)	12	48					60
GrahamBuilding	(Conn5-7)		100					100
RibicoffBuilding	(Conn5- 5)		104					104
KennedyBuilding	(Conn5-4)		70					70
D'AmatoBuilding	(Conn5-9)		58					58
29SouthHighSt.	(Conn5-9)			3				3
TOTAL	7	12	460	173	126	36	0	807

<u>SectionII:SafetyAndCrimePreventionNeedsOfDevelopment</u>

TheDevelopmentsintheHousingAuthorityoftheCityofNewBritainarebeingus edas"illegal drugdistributioncenters ". Boththehousingauthoritydevelopmentsandthesurrounding neighborhoodsarebeingnegativelyimpactedbythissituation.

Drug-related crimes have been increasing in the City of New Britain in both the Housing Authority developments and surrounding neighborhoods. Crimes that are typically reported include assault, robbery, burglary, larceny and the ft. Crack cocaine and marijuana are the major types of drugs being used in the community.

The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain has limited staff resources to develop a comprehensive database of drug and crime information to accurately document the nature and extent of this problem. The situation is compounded by the fact that the New Britain Police Department's current information system is not optimally effective. Their present system of reporting areas does not typically correspond to just the public housing developments. However, the New Britain Police Department is making every effort to provide what ever pertinent drug and crime statistics available to assist the Housing Authority staff in creating and implementing prevention programs that target local community preventions.

The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain has determined that there was an eed to adopt measures to ensure thesa fety of public housing residents. The Housing Authority requested and received technical assistance from HUD in the form of a PHDEP Technical Assistance Contract to identify the nature and extent of drugs and crime ac tivity within the community and to develop a community based plan for what to do and how to approach these issues. The PHDEP Technical Assistance contract or performed the following duties:

1. Prepared a comprehensive report that addresses: The development of an improved information system capable of generating more accurate data about drug and drug crime - related problems in and around the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain developments. The report also proposed recommendations that will foster a stronger partnership between the Housing Authority and other organizations whose assistancecould improve the public housing drugelimination programs.

- B. Continued to forge a collaborative partnership between the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain and local law enforcement officials.
- C. Identified priorities to be taken by the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain in their efforts to eradicate drug/crime activity and take action to expand overall resources and services.
- D. Developed a comprehensive community based plan that enlisted the support of keycommunityleaders and housing authority staffinits implementation.
- E. Made/solicited recommendations for reducing the amount of drug and criminal activity and for developing a solution focused plantohelp the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain effectively address its local security and crime problems.

SectionIII: GoalsAndObjectives

The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain has established the following goa ls and objectives in the area of Safety and Crime Prevention:

- A. To reduce crime in the public housing developments to a level equal to or less than the surrounding neighborhoods.
- B. To develop strategies and tactics, in coordination with the New Britain Police Department, to combat crime in and around the Housing Authority's developments.
- 1. TocontinuetheworkingpartnershipwithlocalandStateLawEnforcement agencies.
- D. Toimplementcrimeinterventionprogramsthatwillencouragetheyouthliving in publichousingtocreateapositiveandcreativeattitudeforthemselveswhichwill allowthemtoachievetheirdesiresandgoalsand/orhelptodevelopgoalsforlife.
- E. To apply for and receive PHDEP funds for both technical and direct assistance to eliminate illegal crime and drug activity in and around the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain.
- F. To increase involvement/participation of residents and local service providers.
- G. To develop strategies that can assist in addressing prev ention, intervention, and treatmentfortheresident community.
- H. To develop programs that will empower the residents and youths to continue safety through safety training, such as: anti -crime, anti -gang, scout programs and police explorers.
- I. To initiate an eviction process that focuses on zero tolerance for serious nuisances.
- J. To initiate a program that addresses Uniform Physical Code Standards unit inspection.

SectionIV: CurrentSafetyAndCrimePreventionActivities

The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain has developed an Action Plan dealing with security, drug and crime issues in its developments and for collaborating with community officials and agencies to provide the necessary resources. The Action Plan includes the following on-going tasks:

- 1. The providing of safety and security training programs for residents living in public housing with the assistance of the New Britain Police Department.
- 2. The continuation of the community -policing program through the New Britain Police Dep artment.
- 3. Thedevelopmentofacommunitypolicingsiteofficeineachofthehousing developments.

In addition, the Housing Authority of the City of New Britain intends to accomplish the followingtasksinthenextyear:

- 1. TocontinuetrainingfortheVolunteerSeniorSecurityProgramonanon -goingbasis.
- 2. Toimplementthelatest/updatedCrimeInterventionProgram.
- 3. To organize an Operation Safe Home community advisory board consisting of the New Britain Police Department, individuals from the school syste m, and other local social serviceagencies throughout New Britain.
- 4. Toinitiatemonthlyawarenessmeetingsfortheresidentsofpublichousing.
- 5. To restructure the present Code & Lease Program and implement a more cost effective one.
- 6. ToestablishanAuthority -wideResidentAdvisoryBoardmadeupofrepresentativesfrom eachResidentCouncilanddevelopapartnershipwith"TheCityofNewBritain'sPublic SafetyCouncil."
- 7. TocontinuetoattendSeniorCoalitionmeetingstoupdateresidentsintheareasof safety andcrimeprevention.
- 8. To establish a partnership with the New Britain Police Department for programs including, but not limited to: Police Athletic League (PAL), Police Youth Explorers and

5YearPlan,Page 154

CommunitySecurity/CrimePreventionPrograms.

The Housing Authority of the City of New Britain does not have the financial resources to fund these planned activities, therefore, the Housing Authority intends to apply for Public Housing DrugElimination funds in FY 2002. It also intends to identify other sources of funding support for the programs planned. The success of the Security and Crime Prevention Planestablished for the Housing Authority is dependent upon being awarded PHDEP funds and successfully obtaining non -HUD funding. The PHDEP Technical Assistance Final Report and additional details regarding this Planare on file at the Housing Authority of fice.

SectionV: RESIDENTSECURITYCOUNCIL

ThisprogramwasfundedbytheMayor'sPublicSafetyCouncil.TheResidentSecurityCouncil's purpose is to provide the Authority staff and residents a place to engage in a two -way dialogue about publicsafety issues.

ProgramGoals:

- 1. To increase awareness of public housing residents of the activities, resources and initiatives of publics afety that the Authority is actively developing and implementing.
- 2. Toimprove the partnership of the City of New Britain Public Safety Council, the New Britain Police Department and other resources that will further improve the quality of life of the residents and the general public.
- 3. To create the Resident Security Council as a primary conduit for the pending Director of PublicSafety,CodeEnforcementandotherAuthorityinitiativesthatwillenhancethesharing of information, referral of problems and strengthen the already positive relationship with locallawenforcement.
- 4. To empower residents by sponsoring focus groups and meetings in all public housing developmentssoastoencourageparticipationintheAuthority,theNewBritaincommunity andRSCeffortstocombatviolentcri meandotherdrugactivities.
- 5. To continue partnerships and communication between residents, government, social service agencies and the Authority.

A.Needformeasurestoensurethesafetyofpublichousingresidents

Describetheneedformeasurestoensurethesafetyofpublichousingresidents(selectallthat)	at
apply)	

- Highincidenceofviolentand/ordrug -relatedcrimeinsomeorallofthePHA's developments
- \square Highincidenceofviolentand/ordrug -relatedc rimeintheareassurroundingoradjacent tothePHA'sdevelopments
- \boxtimes Residentsfearfulfortheirsafetyand/orthesafetyoftheirchildren
- Observedlower -levelcrime, vandalismand/orgraffiti
- Peopleonwaitinglistunwillingtomoveintooneormoredevelopmentsduetoperceived and/oractuallevelsofviolentand/ordrug -relatedcrime
- Other(describebelow)
- 2.WhatinformationordatadidthePHAusedtodeterminetheneedforPHA actionstoimprove safetyofresidents(selectallthatapply).
- \boxtimes Safetyandsecuritysurveyofresidents
 - Analysisofcrimestatisticsovertimeforcrimescommitted"inandaround"public housingauthority
 - Analysisofcosttrendsovertimeforrepairofvandalismandremovalofgraffiti
- Residentreports
- PHAemployeereports
- Policereports
- Demonstrable, quantifiable success with previous or on sorongoing anticrime/antidrug programs
- Other(describebelow)

3.Whichdevelopmentsaremostaffected?(listbelow)

MountPleasant OvalGrove

B.CrimeandDrugPreventionactivitiesthePHAhasundertakenorplanstoundertakein thenextPHAfiscalyear

1.ListthecrimepreventionactivitiesthePHAhasundertakenorplanstoundertake:(selectall thatapply)

- \square Contracting without side and/or resident or ganizations for the provision of crime -and/or drug-preventionactivities
- \boxtimes CrimePreventionThroughEnvironmentalDesign
 - Activitiestargetedtoat -riskyouth.adults.orseniors
 - VolunteerResidentPatrol/BlockWatchersProgram
 - Other(describebelow)

 \boxtimes

2.Whichdevelopmentsaremostaffected?(listbelow)

C.CoordinationbetweenPHA and the police

1.DescribethecoordinationbetweenthePHA and the appropriate police precincts for carrying outcrimepreventionmeasuresandacti vities:(selectallthatapply)

- \square Policeinvolvementindevelopment, implementation, and/orongoing evaluation of drug eliminationplan
- Policeprovidecrimedatatohousingauthoritystaffforanalysisandaction
- Policehaveestablishedaphysicalpresenceonhousingauthorityproperty(e.g., communitypolicingoffice,officerinresidence)
- Policeregularlytestifyinandotherwisesupportevictioncases
- Policeregularl ymeetwiththePHAmanagementandresidents
- AgreementbetweenPHA and local lawenforcement agency for provision of above baselinelawenforcementservices
- Otheractivities(listbelow)

1.Whichdevelopmentsaremostaffected?(listbelow)

D.AdditionalinformationasrequiredbyPHDEP/PHDEPPlan

PHAseligibleforFY2000PHDEPfundsmustprovideaPHDEPPlanmeetingspecifiedrequirementspriorto receiptofPHDEPfunds.

Yes N	No:IsthePHAeligibletoparticipateinthePH	IDEPinthefiscalyearcoveredby
	thisPHAPlan?	

YesNo:HasthePHAincludedthePHDEPPlanforFY2000inthisPHAPlan?YesNo:ThisPHDEPPlanisanAttachment.(AttachmentFilename:ct005a09.

14.RESERVEDFORPETPOLICY [24CFRPart903.79(n)]

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITY **OFNEWBRITAIN** PETCONTROLPOLICY



OMBApprovalNo:2577 -0226 Expires:03/31/2002

PETCONTROLPOLICY

SectionI:Introduction

Thepurpose of this policy is to establish the New Britain Housing Authority's (here incalled the Authority) policies and procedures for ownership of common household pets in both family and elderly public housing and to ensure that no applicant or resident is discriminated against regarding admission or continued occupancy because of ownership of a common household pets. It also establishes reasonable rules governing the keeping of common household pets.

Nothing in this policy or hed welling lease limits or impairs the right of persons with disabilities to own an assistance animal.

SectionII:GeneralStatement

Residents of the Authority will be allowed to maintain reasonable ownership of certain types of petsunder the policies and regulations contained herein.

SectionIII:MissionStatement

- 1. ItistheintentoftheAuthoritytoabidebyboththenewFederallawsandregulations as set forth by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) as it relatestotheownership ofcommonhouseholdpetsinPublicHousing.
- 2. ThisPetControlPolicystrivestoinviteresponsible, current, and potential residents to keep, shelter and maintain common household pets within designated developments of the Authority. It is also intended to discourage the unlawful introduction of those pets, here inoutlined, which are dangerous or vicious or which are otherwise deemed a menacetoour community.
- 3. The Authority believes that through vigorous oversight, as ense of responsibility and community involvement will enable this policy to be implemented successfully.

SectionIV:FederalLaws&Regulations

- 1. The Quality Housing and Work responsibility Act of 1998 and the HUD issued regulations 24CFR960"PetOwnershipinPublicHousing; FinalRule" outline the laws and regulations that local federal public housing authorities must adhere to when complying with the ownership of petsin publichousing.
- 2. The Act under Subtitle B Public Housing Part 2 Admissions and Occupancy RequirementsSection526P etOwnershipnowrequiresthatthelocalhousingauthorityallow the reasonable ownership of pets in public housing. The regulations and polices of the New BritainHousingAuthority'sPetControlPolicyisinaccordancewiththeAct'spetownership provisions.

BelowaretheAct'sprovisionsconcerningpetownershipinpublichousing:

SEC.526.PETOWNERSHIP

TitleIoftheUnitedStatesHousingActof1937(42U.S.C.1437etseq.),asamendedbytheprecedingprovisionsofthisAct,isfurtheramendedbyaddingattheendthefollowingsection:

SEC.31.PETOWNERSHIPINPUBLICHOUSING

- (a) OWNERSHIPCONDITIONS —Aresidentofadwellingunitinpublichousing,(assuch term is defined in subsection [c]), may own one (1) or more common household pets or haveone(1)ormorecommonhouseholdpetspresentinthedwellingunitofsuchresident, subject to the reasonable requirements of the public housing agency, if the resident maintainseachresponsiblyandinaccordancewithapplicableStateandlocal publichealth, animal control, and animal anti -cruelty laws and regulations and with the policies establishedinthepublichousingagencyplan.
- (b) REASONABLEREQUIREMENTS —TheReasonablerequirementsreferredtoin subsection(a)mayinclude:

- 1. Requiring payment of anominal fee, a pet deposit, or both, by residents owning or having pets present, to cover the reasonable operating costs to the project relating to the presence of pets, to establish an escrow account for additional costs n ot otherwise covered, respectively;
- 2. Limitationonthenumberofanimalsinaunit, basedonunitsize;
- 3. Prohibitionson:
 - (a) Typesofanimalsthatareclassifiedasdangerous;
 - (b) Individual animals, based on certain factors, including the size and weight of the animal; and
- 4. Restrictions or prohibitions based on size and type of building or project, or other relevant conditions.
- (c) PET OWNERSHIP IN PUBLIC HOUSING DESIGNATED FOR OCCUPANCY BY ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED FAMILIES For the purpose of this section, the term "public housing" has the meaning given the term in section 3 (b), except that such term does not include any public housing that is federally assisted rental housing for the elderly or handicapped, as such term is defined in section 227 (d) of the Housing and Urban Recovery Actof 198312U.S.C.1701r -1(d).
- (d) REGULATIONS Thissectionshalltakeaffectupontheeffectivedateoftheregulations issued by the Secretary of HUD to carry out this section. Such regulations shall be issued after n otice and opportunity for public comment in accordance with the procedure under section 553 of title 5, United States Code and applicable to substantive rules (notwithstandingsubsections(a)(2),(b)(B),and(d)(3) of such section)

SectionV:AmericanKennelClubStandards

Whenever possible the Authority shall utilize official American Kennel Clubstandards.

SectionVI:DefinitionOfACommonHouseholdPet

ACommonHouseholdPet (**CHOP**) is defined as any domesticated dog, cat, bird, rodent, turtle, or fish. (Fishaquarium smust be approved by the New Britain Housing Authority, cannot be over ten (10) gallons and cannot be used for commercial purposes).

SectionVII:Spaying&NeuteringOfCHOPs

AllCHOPs(exceptfishandturtles)mustbespayedorneuteredbeforethepetcanberegistered withtheAuthority.

SectionVIII:AssistingAnimals

- A. Theprovisions of the Authority's PCP shall not be applied in a manner which would prohibit animals that are necessary as a reasonable accommodation to assist, support or provide service to persons with disabilities. This provision includes any such an imals that visit these developments. The Authority is committed to improving the lives of its handic apped or disabled residents through the PCP.
- **B.** The following qualifications must be met in order for a resident to fall under the handicap/DisabledprovisionsofthePCP:
 - 1. **Verification of Handicapped Disabled Exemptions:** The tenant or prospective tenant certifies in writing that the tenant or member of his or her family is a personwithadisability;
 - 2. Verification of Pet/Animal Training: The animal has been trained to assist personswiththatspecificdisability;

3. **Pet Assists Person with Handicap/Disability:** The animal actually assists the personwiththedisability;

4. **ConductofAssistanceAnimal:** Atalltimes,theconductandcareofthe AssistanceAnimalmustbeinaccordancewiththeAuthority'spolicyaswellas Stateandlocalhealt hcodesandanti -animalcrueltylaws/regulations.

C. The conduct and care of assistance animals must be in accordance with Authority policy, state and local health code, and anti -cruelty laws.

SectionIX:NumberOfCHOPsPerResidency

The Authority has limited performed (1) Common Household Pet (CHOP) per unit. A maximum of two (2) cats will also be allowed.

SectionX:AbidingbyFederal,StateandLocalLaws&Ordinances

All residents must abide by all applicable Federal, State and Municipal laws and ordinances concerning the care/treatment of animals. This is to include public health animal control and anti- animalcruelty provisions.

SectionXI:TypesofAllowablePets

The following lists the types of pets allowed under the Authority's PCP (The Housing Authority reserves the right to use discretion in the allowable weight and height of each pet).

- 1. Dogs and cats must not weigh over ownermustbeabletocarryhis/herpet. **40 pounds** each when fully grown. The pet
- 2. Nodogshal lbemorethan **20inches** inheight at the should erat maturity.

Section XII:CHOPs/AnimalsNotAllowed

The following lists the types of pets not allowed to reside within the Authority's residential units.

- 1. Dogs not allowed by the PCP: Pit Bulls, Doberman Pinchers, German Shepherds, Huskies, Rottweilers, and ChowChows.
- 2. Petsovertheweightand/orheightlimits.
- Onlybirdsthatcanbeheldinareasonablesizedcage(asdeterminedbytheHousing Authority) will be allowed. Farm animals and f owl are prohibited under any circumstances.

4. SimiansarenotallowedonHousingAuthoritypropertyeitherbyresidentortheir guest/visitors.

- $5. \ The keeping of swine is strictly forbidden as mandated by local city or dinance.$
- 6. Thekeepingofpigeonsisstrictlyforbiddenasmandatedbylocalcityordinance.

SectionXIII:ConductofCHOPs

- A. The Authority reserves the right to request the removal of a pet if the conduct or conditionisdeterminedinthesolejudgmentoftheAuthority toconstituteanuisanceora threattootherresidents,stafforgeneralpublic.
- B. TheconductofpetswillbejudgedontheAuthority'sPCPaswellasStateandlocal publichealth,animalcontrol,andanimalanti -crueltylawsandregulations.

Section XIV:DesignationofPet/No -PetAreas

- A. The Authority can establish the type and breed of animals that are allowed in the pet areas.
 - 1. The Authority can establish what types or breeds of pets are allowed in the pet areas.
 - 2. No dogs of any type size or breed are allowed in the Authority's high -rise buildings.
- B. A duly constituted resident council may present recommendations to the Authority concerningmakingcertainareasofapublichousingdevelopmentNo -PetAreas.

SectionXV:Inspections

- A. TheAuthoritycanconductinspectionsofunitsunderthefollowingarticles:
 - 1. The Authority may enter and inspect the unit and premises, during reasonable hours for compliance with the PCP.
 - 2. The Authority may also enter and inspect the unit if a written complaint is received alleging that the conduct or condition of the pet in the unit constitutes a nuisance or threat to the health and or safety of the other occupants or other persons in the community.
 - 3. The Authority may enter and inspect the dwelling unit if there is evidence of an animalindistress.
- B. If the inspection uncoversionations of either State or local public health, an imal or anti animal control laws or regulations, the Authority will alert the proper authorities to have the animal impounded.

Section XVI:ReasonableParties

The resident/petowner will be required to design at eat least one responsible party for the care of the CHOP if the health or safety of the CHOP is threatened by the death or incapacity of the CHOP owner, or by other factors that render the petowner unable to care for the peto.

SectionXVII.CHOPCare&ConductRegulations

TheAuthorityreservestherighttoestablishregulationsconcerningboththecareandconductof CHOPs.Theseregulationsareestablishedinor dertomaintainahighqualityoflifeforallofthe residentsandtoensurethesafetyofthestaffandgeneralpublicandtheCHOPs.Belowarethe eighteen (18) regulationsconcerningthecareandconductofCHOPs:

- 1. Nopet(excludingfish)willbeleftunattendedinanydwellingunitforaperiodof morethanfourteen(14)hours.
- 2. All residents/CHOP owners shall be responsible for adequate care, nutrition, exerciseandmedicalattentionofhis/herCHOP.
- 3. Residents/petownersmustrecognize that the other residents may be chemically sensitive or have allergies related to pets or may be easily frightened or disoriented by animals.
- 4. Birds,rodents,andturtlesmustbecagedatalltimes.
- 5. Dogs and cats shall remain inside the resident's unit. No animals shall be permittedlooseinhallways,lobbyareas,laundromats,yards,communityroomsor othercommonareas.
- 6. When taken outside, dogs and cats must be kept on a leash at all times and controlled by an adult. Roaming dogs and cats are strictly prohibited in all Authoritydevelopments.

- 7. Residents shall not allow their pet to disturb, interfere with, or diminish the peacefulenjoymentofotherresidents. The terms "disturb, diminish and interfere with" shall include but not be limited to: barking, urinating in hall ways, common areas or door ways, how ling, chirping, biting, scratching and other like activities.
- 8. Residentsmustprovidelitterboxesforcatwastethatmustbekeptinthedwelling unit. Residents shall neither allow r efuse from litter boxes to accumulate nor becomeunsightlyorunsanitary.
- 9. Residents/petowners are solely responsible for cleaning uppet droppings, if any, outside the dwelling unit and/or on the development grounds. Droppings must be disposed of by being placed in a sack and then placed in an Authority container outside the development building.
- 10. If pets are left unattended for more than fourteen (14) hours, the Authority may enter the dwelling unit, remove the pet and transfer it to the proper au thorities. The Authority accepts no responsibility for the animal under such circumstances and the resident will be assessed a moving charge.
- 11. Residents are prohibited from feeding or harboring stray animals. The feeding of stray animals shall consist of having a pet without written permission of the Authority.
- 12. CHOPs not owned or registered by the resident with the Authority shall not be keptbytheresidentforanylengthoftimeunderanycircumstances.
- 13. Undernocircumstancesshallapetbe leftchainedorleashedoutsidethedwelling unitwhileunattended.
- 14. All leashes shall not exceed six (6) feet in length, furthermore, the use of quick release leashes is strictly forbidden.

- 15. Pets/animalsnotownedbytheresidentshallnotbekeptonatemporarybasisfor anylengthoftimeunderanycircumstances.
- 16. Should a resident's pet give birth to a litter, the litter cannot remain on Housing Authority property more than the time allotted to that breed by the standards set by the Americ an Kennel Club. No litter can remain on Authority property more than five (5) weeks.
- 17. NopetsshallbechainedortiedtoAuthoritypropertyand/orgroundswhetherthe resident/petownersispresentornot.
- 18. Visitors are not allowed pets unless the visitor is a handicapped/disabled person and the petisan assistance animal.

SectionXVIII:Licensing,&RegistrationofChops

The Authority reserves the right to establish reasonable guidelines for the registration and licensing of pets on Authority property. Furthermore, copies of documents including, but not limited to: Licensing, registration, and training must be provided to the Authority attime of pet registration.

- 1. Priorwritten Authorityapproval, evidenced by a signed lease addendum must be obtained prior to a resident owning or keeping a CHOP in a dwelling unit. (See OccupancyLease)
- 2. All residents/CHOP owners must register their pet with the City of New Britain prior to bringing such pet to the Authority. Proof of registration must be shown before the resident can house the CHOP.

- 3. Residents much show written proof from a licensed veter in arian of annual rabies, distemper, and all other inoculations required by state and local law. Residents must also show written proof from a licensed veter in arian that the animal has been spayed or neutered.
- 4. All pets maintained by the residents must be registered with the Authority. This willinclude photosof dogsorcats.

SectionXIX:CHOPFeesandCharges

- A. The Authority reserves the right to establish reasonable fees and charges (in accordance with federal, state and municipal laws and ordinances) in order to enforce the PCP.
 - 1. **AnnualPetFee:** When the resident undergoes their Annual Income Verification they must pay an annual petfee of **\$50.00**. The Annual PetFee only applies to the owners of can in es and not too ther CHOPs.
 - Verification of Canine Training: If the owner of a canine can show verification of an A.K.A. sanctioned can ine training class then the \$50.00 Annual P et Fee will be reduced to \$20.00
 - 3. **PetDeposit:** Allresidents/petownersmustpayaonetimePetDeposit(PD).The PDshallpayforreasonableexpensesdirectlyattributedtothepresenceofthepet in the unit/development, including, but not limited to, the cost of repairs, replacement, fumigation of the unit, etc. The PD is **\$75.00**. The PD applies only to the owners of canines and not to other CHOPs. The PD will be put into an interest bearing escrow account and be refunded to the resident upon his/he r termination of residency or when the CHOP is removed.

- 4. **PetRegistration Charge:** All residents registering a pet for the first time must pay a one time Pet Registration Charge (PRC). The PRC for **canines** is **\$25.00**. The PRC for all **other CHOPs** is **\$10.00**.
- 5. **PetWasteRemovalCharge(PWRC):** Residents/petownersthatdonotpickup their pet droppings will be fined a PWRC of approximately **\$50.00 per occurrence**.
- 6. **Violations of Pet Control Policy:** All other violations of the Pet Control Policy shall be \$50.00 per occurrence. This does not prohibit the Housing Authority from assessing the resident for other fees and charges as listed in the Authority's comprehensivelease.

B. On the first month of the fiscal year the Authority's Board of Commissioners shalles tablish as chedule for fees and/or charges to be assessed against the resident/petowner who violates the Authority's PCP.

C.Allproceedsfromfees, charges and interest from the enforcement of the Authority's PCP must be dedicated to the implementation of this policy. A line item shall be inserted into the Authority's budget indicating anticipated revenue generated from this policy.

- D. Exclusive of the PD, the resident shall pay for the costs of repairs, any and all damages caused by the pettothe buildings, grounds, flooring, trim, finish, tiles, carpeting and other appurtenances. If damage is in the nature of stains or chemicals requiring the removal of stains and such damage cannot be restored to the ori ginal condition, resident shall pay the full cost and expense of replacing the item.
- E. If the State or local municipality has laws/regulations concerning pet deposits the Authority will comply astoretention of the deposit, interest and return of the depositor portion thereof to the resident.

Section XX: Notice for CHOPRemoval & Termination of Tenancy

- A. If the resident/petowner and the Authority are unable to resolve aviolation of the PCP or the petowner fails to correct the violation in the t ime period allotted by the Authority, the Authority may service notice to remove the CHOP and/or terminateresidents' tenancy. The notices hall contain the following:
 - A brief statement of the factual basis for the Authority's determination of the PCP rule that has been violated.
 - Therequirement that the resident/petowner remove the petwithin a certain number of days.
 - If the PCP violation is sufficient to warrant termination of residency, a statement that the failure to remove the pet may result in the initiation of termination of tenancy procedures willbesent.
- B. TheAuthoritywilluseitspublishedevictionproceduresexclusiveofthatlistedabovewhenseekingthe evictionofaresidentforviolationsoftheAuthority'sPCP.

Section XXI:ResidentCouncilInvolvement

- The Authority encourages its Resident Councils to participate in the adherence to the PCP. Resident Councils can undertake, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Petitioningthebanningofcertainbreeds/typ esofCHOPS.
 - 2. Presenting recommendations to the Authority concerning making certain areas of a public housingdevelopmentaNo -PetArea.
 - 3. PetitioningtheAuthoritytomakerevisionstothePCP.

SectionXXII:WaiverClause

A resident may request that specific provisions of this policy be waived or modified. This request will be approved upon the written authorization of the Executive Director based upon documented medical or extraordinarycircumstances and with notification of such waiver to the Commission.

Section XXIII:AdministrationofThePCP

The Executive Director (or his/her designee) shall issue directives on the implementation of the Pet Control Policy.

15.CivilRightsCertifications

[24CFRPart903.79(o)]

Civil rights certifications are included in the PHAP lan Certifications of Compliance with the PHAP lans and Related Regulations.

CIVILRIGHTSCERTIFICATION

The New Britain Housing Authority does hereby agree and certify that it will carry out this Agency Plan (both our Five -Plan and our Annual Plan) in compliance with all applicable civil rights requirements and will affirmatively further fairhousing. In particular, we will comply with the following:

- TitleVIoftheCivilRightsActof1964
- TitleVIIoftheCivilRightsActof1964
- TheFairHousingAct
- Section503oftheRehabilitationActof1973
- Section504oftheRehabilitationActof1973
- TitleIIoftheAmericanswithDisabilitiesActof1990
- TitleVIIIandSection3oftheCivilRightsActof1968(asamended)
- ExecutiveOrder11063
- ExecutiveOrder11246
- TheAgeDiscriminationActof1975
- Title56(a)oftheConnecticutGeneralStatutes
- $\bullet \quad Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veteran Readjust ment Assistance Act of 1974 Readjust ment and the section of the section$

Inadditiontotheabove,theHousingAuthoritywillcomplywithallFederal,Stateandinternalcivilrights andanti -discriminationpoliciesandregulations.Thepolicieslistedareacontinuationofourlong -standing anti discriminationtradition.

16.FiscalAudit

[24CFR Part903.79(p)]

1. Xes No:IsthePHArequiredtohaveanauditconductedundersection					
5(h)(2)oftheU.S.HousingActof1937(42US.C.1437c(h))?					
skiptocomponent17.)					
2. Yes No:WasthemostrecentfiscalauditsubmittedtoHUD?					
3. Yes No:Werethereanyfindingsastheresultofthataudit?					
4. Yes No: If there were any findings, do any remain unresolved?					
Ifyes, how many unresolved findings remain?					
5. Yes XNo: HaveresponsestoanyunresolvedfindingsbeensubmittedtoHUD?					
If not, when are they due (state below)?					

ANNUALAUDIT

In Compliance with the instructions of the Interim Rule on preparing the Agency Plan (published February 18, 1999, in the Federal Register), our annual audit is not being submitted with this document because it has not been completed. If anyone wants to view the annual audit of the New Britain Housing Authority, they cando soby coming to our office at 34 Marimac Road during normal businesshours.

(Ifno,

17.PHAAssetManagement

[24CFRPart903.79(q)]

STATEMENTOFAPPROACHTOASSETMANAGEMENT

The New Britainhousing Authority defines asset management as the ability to manage our properties in a way that maximizes their potential to fulfill the mission of the Housing Authority. We are in the process of beginning to implement an asset management system. When complete dit will include:

- 1. Asystemtoprofileandmeasuretheperformanceofeachproperty;
- 2. Asystemtodeterminethefinancialviabilityofeachproperty;
- 3. Asystem to value the accomplishment of social objectives (i.e. the housing authority mission); and
- 4. Asystemforevaluatingoptionsforproperties.

When these information and analysis systems are inplace, we will be able to make decisions about the best use or disposition of our assets. By understanding the best community is soft the property, the shelter and financial potential of the property', and the operating cost and performance profile of each property, the New Britain Housing Authority will be able to make decisions about how to use our property to be stserve the needs of our community, residents, and agency. In a worse case scenario, it will help us decide if we need to demolish and/or dispose of all or part of a property and how to replace these units. Our system of analysis will include these steps:

STEPONE - DETERMINETHETARGETPOPULATIONFORTHEPROPERTY.

Given the community's housing needs as articulated in the Consolidated Plan for our jurisdiction, what are the greatest housing ~ needs in our community? What populations are not being adequately served by the private market? We will review demographics and waiting list information to make these decisions. Depending on the property and the composition of the community we can target working families, the elderly, the frail elderly, people with disabilities, o rfamilies needing supportive services. Different populations may be most suited to different properties.
STEPTWO - DETERMINEIFTHEPROPERTIESAREABLETOSERVETHEIDENTIFIED NEED.

There are three aspects to this point -- are there enough units to serve the need, are those units physically and structurally sound, and do the units include the amenities required to compete successfully for residents?

If there is an unmet need, the New Britain Housing Authority may seek development partners or attempt to acquireadditionalunitstomeet the need. If property is not physically adequate to house the population, we will perform a physical needs assessment to determine whether capital improvements or retrofitting is required to make the property suitable.

There is one other possible situation: It is possible that there are more units available than are required to accommodate the target population. If this is the case we will seek the best usefor the seunits.

STEPTHREE -COMPLETEANEIGHBORHOODS TUDY.

An analysis of the surrounding neighborhood will also provide important information about the potential marketfortheproperty. If the surrounding neighborhood is experiencing decline or crimeproblems, the semust betaken into consideration before any decision is made about making a capital investment in the property. The information needed for this study will be compiled through the use of census tract and block data.

STEPFOUR -DETERMINETHECURRENTCOSTOFOPERATINGTHEPROPERTY

The New Bri tain Housing Authority must understand how much work is required to keep the property operating at an acceptable standard. Also, examine the amenities the property offers. Are the amenities appropriate and cost -effective? This is the first step to understanding the financial stability of the property.

STEPFIVE -DETERMINETHEPOTENTIALINCOMETHEPROPERTYCANPRODUCEGIVEN ITSBESTUSE.

Considering full occupancy, how much rent and subsidy can be generated by each of our properties? By comparing this to the cost of operating the property we will gain significant information about the financial feasibility of our properties. It is likely that an accurate estimate of this cannot be made until the new rules for the operating fundare finalized.

STEPSIX - DETERMINETHECOSTOFANYCAPITALIMPROVEMENTSOR RETROFITTINGREQUIREDEQUIPPINGTHEPROPERTYTOSERVETHETARGET POPULATION.

What is the cost of any required rehabilitation or retrofitting? This amount must be factored into the income potential and opera ting cost of the property to determine if retrofitting this property is the best way to serve the identified need. Changes to the property might include the installation of air conditioning, conversion to handic apped accessible units, or elimination of efficiency units. (List those changes or amenities that are most likely to be needed iny our housing authority.)

the

STEPSEVEN - DETERMINETHECOSTOFOPERATINGTHEREHABILITATEDPROPERTY.

Will the cost of operating the property be different after improvem into the decision making process.

ents are made? If so, this must be factored

STEPEIGHT - COMPARETHEOPERATINGCOSTTOTHEPOTENTIALINCOME.

Regardless of the need for the housing, it must be financially feasible to operate the property. If the New BritainHousingAuthorityhas determined that aproperty can produce enough income to sustain itself, the use of the property for the targeted use will proceed. If a property cannot produce enough income to sustain itself and there is a need for the housing , we may decide to seek additional support from other properties in the portfolio or elsewhere in the community. This is reasonable if in our opinion and the community's, there is great social value in operating the property.

If the social value of operating the property' is not sufficient to justify the contribution of operating support from the rest of the portfolio, the New Britain Housing Authority will seek disposition or alternate use for the property.

STEPNINE - DETERMINETHEABILITYOFTHEPROPE RTYTOGENERATEADEQUATE FUNDSFORANOPERATINGRESERVE.

Anadditionalaspectofaproperty'sabilitytosustainitselffinanciallyisitsabilitytogenerateenoughfundsnot onlytopayitsoperatingcosts, butalsotocontributetoareplacementreserve. The New Britain Housing Authority cannot estimate the need for an operating reserve until the rules for the new capital and operating funds have been finalized, but we do intend to continue our current practice of fundingoperatingreserves.

In summa ry, the New Britain Housing Authority intends to reinvent our public housing as we know it and movetowardsamoremarket -driven, private -oriented management system while retaining our responsibility to bothour residents and the tax payers.

STEPTEN -DETERMINETHEAMOUNTOFFEDERALOPERATINGSUBSIDYNEEDEDTOOPERATETHE PROPERTY.

It will be determined based upon the previous ten (10) steps, how much and at what percent agerate the Federal low rent - operating subsidy is required to sufficiently operate the property.

Exemptionsfromcomponent17:Section8OnlyPHAsarenotrequiredtocompletethiscomponent.Highperformingandsmall PHAsarenotrequiredtocompletethiscomponent.
1. Yes No:IsthePHAengaginginanyactivitiesthatwillcontributetothelong -termasset managementofitspublichousingstock,includinghowtheAgencywillplanforlong - termoperating,capitalinvestment,rehabilitation,modernization,disposition,andother needsthat have not beenaddressedelsewhereinthisPHAPlan?
 2. WhattypesofassetmanagementactivitieswillthePHAundertake?(selectallthatapply) Notapplicable Privatemanagement Development-basedaccounting Comprehensivestockassessment Other:(listbelow)
3. Yes No:HasthePHAincludeddescriptionsofassetmanagementactivitiesinthe optionalPublic HousingAssetManagementTa ble?

18.OtherInformation [24CFRPart903.79(r)]

A. Resident Advisory Board Recommendations

1. 🛛 Y	les	No:DidthePHAreceiveanycommentsonthePHAPlanfromtheResidentAdvisoryBoard/s?
2.Ifyes	Attach	nmentsare:(ifcommentswerereceived,thePHA MUSTselectone) nedatAttachment(Filename) ct005a10 ledbelow:
3.Inwł	Consid ThePH	nerdidthePHAaddressthosecomments ?(selectallthatapply) leredcomments,butdeterminedthatnochangestothePHAPlanwerenecessary. IAchangedportionsofthePHAPlaninresponsetocomments angesbelow:
\square	Other:	(listbelow)
	1.	Reviewedprevious5YearPlanfor2001indetailensuringthatall currentproceduresarereflectedinthenew5Yearplanfor2002.
	2.	Madechangestoplanasdocumentedduringtheprocedurereviewprocess.
	3.	Reviewedprevious5Y earPlanfor2001indetailensuringthatall policiesarereflectedinthenew5Yearplanfor2002.

Made change stop lanas documented during the policy review process.4. 5. Addednewproceudresandpoliciesbasedonstaffandresidentinput.

B.Desc	riptionofElection	onprocessforResidentsonthePHABoard	
1. 🗌 Y	es 🖾 No:	DoesthePHAmeettheexemptioncriteriaprovidedsection2(b)(2)ofth HousingActof1937?(Ifno,continuetoquest ion2;ifyes,skiptosu	
2. 🗌 Y	es 🖾 No:	WastheresidentwhoservesonthePHABoardelectedbytheresidents? continuetoquestion3;ifno,skiptosub -componentC.)	(Ifyes,
3.Desc	riptionofResiden	ntElectionProcess	
a.Nom	Candidateswere Candidatescould	atesforplaceontheballot:(selectallthatapply) enominatedbyresidentandassistedfamilyorganizations dbenominatedbyanyadultrecipie ntofPHAassistance n:CandidatesregisteredwiththePHAandrequestedaplaceonballot	
b.Eligi D D D	Anyadultrecipie	,	
c.Eligil	-		ussistance)

${\bf Elected by the may or of the City of New Britain.}$

C. Statement of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan

 $\label{eq:constraint} For each applicable Consolidated Plan, make the following statement (copy questions as many times as necessary).$

1.ConsolidatedPlanjurisd iction:(CityofNewBritain)

- 2. The PHA has taken the following steps to ensure consistency of this PHAP lanwith the Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)
- ThePHAhasbaseditsstatementofneedsoffamiliesinthejurisdictionontheneedsexpressedinthe ConsolidatedPlan/s.
- ThePHAhasparticipatedinanyconsultationprocessorganizedandofferedbytheConsolidatedPlan agencyinthedevelopmentoftheConsolidatedPlan.
- ThePHAhasconsulted with the Consolidated Planagency during the development of this PHAP lan. Activities to be under taken by the PHA in the coming year are consistent with the initiative scontained
- intheConsolidatedPlan.(listbelow)

Other:(listbelow)

4. The Consolidated Planof the jurisdiction supports the PHAP lanwith the following actions and commitments: (describe below)

1D.OtherInformationRequiredbyHUD Usethissectiont oprovideanyadditionalinformationrequestedbyHUD.

1Attachments

Use this section to provide any additional attachments referenced in the Plans.

PHAPlan TableLibrary

Component7 CapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement PartsI,II,andII

AnnualStatement CapitalFundProgram(CFP)PartI:Summary

CapitalFundGrantNumber FFYofGrantApproval: (MM/YYYY)

OriginalAnnualStatement

LineNo.	SummarybyDevelopment Account	TotalEstimated Cost
1	TotalNon -CGPFunds	
2	1406Operations	
3	1408ManagementImprovements	
4	1410Administration	
5	1411Audit	
6	1415LiquidatedDamages	
7	1430FeesandCosts	
8	1440SiteAcquisition	
9	1450SiteImprovement	
10	1460DwellingStructures	
11	1465.1DwellingEquipment -Nonexpendable	
12	1470NondwellingStructures	
13	1475NondwellingEquipment	
14	1485Demolition	
15	1490ReplacementReserve	
16	1492Mov ingtoWorkDemonstration	
17	1495.1RelocationCosts	
18	1498ModUsedforDevelopment	
19	1502Contingency	
20	AmountofAnnualGrant(Sumoflines2 -19)	
21	Amountofline20RelatedtoLBPActivities	
22	Amountofline20RelatedtoSection504Compliance	
23	Amountofline20RelatedtoSecurity	
24	Amountofline20RelatedtoEnergyConservation Measures	

AnnualStatement CapitalFundProgram(CFP)PartII:SupportingTable

Development Number/Name HA-WideActivit ies	GeneralDescriptionofMajorWork Categories	Development Account Number	Total Estimated Cost

AnnualStatement CapitalFundProgram(CFP)PartIII:ImplementationSchedule

Development Number/Name HA-WideActivities	AllFundsObligated (QuarterEndingDate)	AllFundsExpended (QuarterEndingDate)

OptionalTablefor5 -YearActionPlanforCapitalFund(Component7)

Completeonetableforeachdevelopmentinwhichworkisplannedinthenext5PHAfiscalyears.CompleteatableforanyPHA -widephysicalormanagementimprovements plannedinthenext5PHAfiscalyear.Copythistableasmanytimesasnecessary.Note:PHAsneednotincludeinformationfromYearOneofthe5 -Yearcycle,becausethis informationisincl udedintheCapitalFundProgramAnnualStatement.

	Optional5 -YearActio	onPlanTables		
Development Number	DevelopmentName (orindicatePHAwide)	Number Vacant Units	%Vacancies inDevelopment	
DescriptionofNee Improvements	dedPhysicalImprovementsorMa	nagement	Estimated Cost	l PlannedStartDate (HAFiscalYear)
Totalestimatedcos	stovernext5years			

OptionalPublicHousingAssetManagementTable

See Technical Guidance for instructions on the use of this table, includi

nginformationtobeprovided.

	PublicHousingAssetManagement									
Development ActivityDescription										
Identi	fication									
Name, Number, and Location	Numberand Typeofunits	CapitalFundProgram PartsIIandIII <i>Component7a</i>	Development Activities Component7b	Demolition/ disposition <i>Component8</i>	Designated housing <i>Component9</i>	Conversion Component10	Home- ownership <i>Component</i> 11a	Other (describe) <i>Component</i> 17		



★ INDICATES 2 POSITIONS/1 PERSON

INDICATES CONSULTANT OR CONTRACT SERVICES

ITALICS INDICATE A CURRENTLY UNFILLED POSITION

CAPITALFUNDPROGRAM2002

AnnualStatement/PerformanceandEvaluationReport CapitalFundProgramandCapitalFundProgramReplacementHousingFactor(CFP/CFPRHF)Part1: **Summary PHAName:** GrantTypeandNumber FederalFYofGrant: **NEWBRITAINHOUSINGAUTHORITY** CapitalFun dProgramGrantNo: CT26P00550102 2002 ReplacementHousingFactorGrantNo: ⊠OriginalAnnualStatement □ReserveforDisasters/Emergencies **RevisedAnnualStatement(revisionno:**) PerformanceandEvaluationReportforPeriodEnding: **FinalPerformanceandEvaluationReport** SummarybyDevelopmentAccount **TotalEstimatedCost TotalActualCost** Line No. Original Revised Obligated Expended Totalnon -CFPFunds 1406Operations 2 135,000.00 1408ManagementImprovementsSoftCosts 3 ManagementImprovementsHardCosts 1410Administration 142,000.00 4 5 1411Audit 1415LiquidatedDamages 6 7 1430FeesandCosts 108,000.00 1440SiteAcquisition 8 9 1450SiteImprovement 225,000.00 1460DwellingStructures 1,053,641.00 10 1465.1DwellingEquipment —Nonexpendable 11 12 1470NondwellingStructures 1475NondwellingEquipment 13 1485Demolition 14 1490ReplacementReserve 15 1492MovingtoWorkDemonstration 16 1495.1RelocationCosts 17 18 1499DevelopmentActivities 1502Contingency 19 AmountofAnnualGrant:(sumoflines....) 1.663.641.00 AmountoflineXXRelatedtoLBPActivities AmountoflineXXRelatedtoSection504compliance AmountoflineXXRelatedtoSecurity -SoftCosts AmountofLineXXrelatedtoSecurity --HardCosts AmountoflineXXRelatedtoEnergyConservationMeasures CollateralizationExpensesorDebtService

PHAName: NEWBRITAINHOUSINGAUTHORITY			GrantTypeandNumber CapitalFundProgramGrantNo: CT26P00550102 ReplacementHousingFactorGrantNo:					FederalFYofGrant: 2002		
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	GeneralDescriptionofMajorWork Categories		Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	TotalEstimated	Cost	TotalAct	ualCost	Statusof Work	
PHAWIDE	DIRECTOROFOPERATIONS		1410		37,000.00					
	CLERKOFTHEWORKS		1410		62,000.00					
	EXECUTIVEASSISTANT		1410		43,000.00					
	OPERATIONS		1406		135,000.00					
	ARCHITECT/ENGINEER		1430		78,000.00					
	LBPRISKASSESSMENT		1430		30,000.00					
СТ5 -1	A.KITCHEN&BATHROOMUPGRADES		1460	252	878,641.00					
MTPLEASA NT										
СТ5 -2	A.SITEIMPROVEMENTS		1450	160	225,000.00					
OVALGROVE										
СТ5 -4	A.REPOINTANDSEALEXTERIOR		1460		175,000.00					
KENNEDY	FAÇADE									
		_								

PHAName:			ГурeandNumb				FederalFYofGrant: 2002
NEWBRITAINHOUSING	BAUTHORITY	Capita Replace	alFundProgram ementHousingF	No: CT26P00 FactorNo:	550102		
DevelopmentNumber AllFundO Name/HA-Wide (QuarterEr				Al (Qu	ReasonsforRevisedTargetDates		
Activities				0 1		1 4 . 1	
CT5 -1 A.	Original 5/31/04	Revised	Actual	Original 9/30/05	Revised	Actual	
CT5 -2 A.	5/31/04			9/30/05			
СТ5 -4 А.	5/31/04			9/30/05			

CapitalFundProgramFive -YearActionPlan PartI:Summary

PHAName

\$ASQCT0052002200208151259-03.doc:Page 3of 6 -(6/17/2002)

				RevisionNo:	
DevelopmentNumber/Name/HA -Wide	Year1	WorkStatementfor	WorkStatementfor Year	WorkStatementforYear	WorkStatementfor
	2002	Year2	3	4	Year5
		FFYGrant:2003	FFYGrant:2004	FFYGrant:2005	FFYGrant:2006
		PHAFY:	PHAFY:	PHAFY:	PHAFY:
A.CT5 -1MTPLEASANT					
CT5 -20VALGROVE	AnnualStatement				
CT5 -3KNAPPVILLAGE					
CT5 -4KENNEDYAPTS.					
CT5 -5RIBICOFFAPTS.					
CT5 -7GRAHAMAPTS.					
CT5 -9D'AMATOAPTS.					
B.PhysicalImprovementsTotal		1,355,000.00	1,355,000.00	1,355,000.00	1,355,000.00
C.Administration		140,000.00	140,000.00	140,000.00	140,000.00
D.Fees&Costs		90,000.00	90,000.00	90,000.00	90,000.00
E.Operations		165,000.00	165,000.00	165,000.00	165,000.00
TotalCFPFunds(Est.)	1,663,641.00	1,750,000.00	1,750,000.00	1,750,000.00	1,750,000.00
TotalReplacementHousingFactorFunds					

CapitalFundProgramFive -YearActionPlan PartII:SupportingPages —WorkActivities

Activities Activities for Year: **2003** for FFYGrant: Year1 PHAFY:

ActivitiesforYear: 2004 FFYGrant: PHAFY:

\$ASQCT0052002200208151259-03.doc:Page 4of 6-(6/17/2002)

	DEV.	PROJECTDESCRIPTION	COST	DEV.	PROJECTDESCRIPTION	COST
	<u>NO</u> . CT5 -1	1460KITCHEN&BATHUPGRADES	165,000.00	<u>NO.</u> CT5 -1	1460REPLACEENTRY&STORMDOORS	300,000.00
*SEE	C13-1	1460LEADABATEMENT	200.000.00	C13-1	1460SIDING&SOFFITREPLACEMENT	750,000.00
ATTACHED		1450CRAWLSPACE&RELATEDSITEUPGR	150,000.00		1400SIDING&SOTTIKELEACEWENT	750,000.00
CFP2002		1465.1REPLACESTEAMBOILERS(BONDST.	50,000.00	CT5 -7	1465.1REPLACEHEATINGSYSTEM	245,000.00
		BLDG.#28)	50,000.00		1465.1REPLACETRASHCOMPACTOR	60,000.00
	CT5 -2	1460LEADABATEMENT	140,000.00			
	CT5 -3	1450PERIMETERFENCING&DRAINAGE	170,000.00			
	CT5 -5	1460REPLACEBALCONYDOORS	25,000.00			
		1465.1REPLACEHEATINGSYSTEM	300,000.00			
	CT5 -7	1465.1CORRIDORVENTILATIONUPGRADES	40,000.00			
		1460REFURBISH&RECAULKWINDOWS	100,000.00			
	CT5 -9	1465.1INSTALLNEWPHONE/INTERCOM	15,000.00			
		SYSTEM				
		TOTAL=	1,355,000.00		TOTAL=	1,355,000.00

CapitalFundProgramFive -YearActionPlan PartII:SupportingPages —WorkActivities

Activities for Year: 2005	ActivitiesforYear: 2006
FFYGrant:	FFYGrant:
PHAFY:	PHAFY:

\$ASQCT0052002200208151259-03.doc:Page 5of 6-(6/17/2002)

DEV.	PROJECTDESCRIPTION	COST	DEV.	PROJECTDESCRIPTION	COST
<u>NO.</u>			<u>NO</u> .		
CT5 -2	1460KITCHENUPGRADES	245,000.00	CT5 -1	1450LANDSCAPING&SITEUPGRADES	90,000.00
CT5 -4	1465.1REPLACEHEATINGSYSTEM	250,000.00			
			CT5 -3	1460UPGRADE5UNITSTOADA/HUD504	125,000.00
CT5 -5	1460KITCHENUPGRADES&CABINET	250,000.00		COMPL IANCE	
	REPLACEMENTS			1460KITCHENUPGRADES	170,000.00
			CT5 -5	1460UPGRADE4UNITSTOADA/HUD504	100,000.00
CT5 -7	1460KITCHEN&BATHROOMUPGRADES	310,000.00		COMPLIANCE	
				1460BATHROOMUPGRADES	280,000.00
CT5 -9	1465.1REPLACEHEATINGSYSTEM	300,000.00			
			CT5 -7	1460UPGRADE4UNITSTOADA/HUD504	100,000.00
				COMPLIANCE	
			CT5 -9	1460KITCHEN&BATHROOMUPGRADES	320,000.00
				1475REPLACEHVAC –COMMUNITYRM	25,000.00
				1470ENCLOSEPATIO&REPLACEPATIO	45,000.00
				FURNITURE	
				1460UPGRADE4UNITSTOADA/HUD504	100,000.00
				COMPLIANCE	
	TOTAL=	1,355,000.00		TOTAL=	1,355,000.00
	IUIAL-	1,555,000.00		IOTAL-	1,555,000.00
L		l			

ct005a03 -DECONCENTRATIONOFPOVERTYANDINCOME MIXING

TheNewBritainHousingAuthority'sadmissionpolicyisdesignedtoprovidefor deconcentrationofpovertyandincomemixingbybringinghigherincometenantsintolower incomeprojectsandlowerinc ometenantsintohigherincomeprojects.Theprojectstobe affectedarethoseoccupiedpredominantlybyfamilieswithchildren.

Grossannualincomeisusedforincomelimitsatadmissionandforincome -mixingpurposes.

Skippingofafamilyonthewaiting listspecificallytoreachanotherfamilywithaloweror higherincomeisnottobeconsideredanadverseactiontothefamily.Suchskippingwillbe uniformlyapplieduntilthetargetthresholdismet.

*TheHousingAuthoritywillgatherdataandanalyze ,atleastannually,thetenant characteristicsofitspublichousingstock,includinginformationregardingtenantincomes, toassistintheAuthority'sdeconcentrationefforts.

The New Britain Housing Authority will use the gathered tenantin comes inform ation in its assessment of its public housing developments to determine the appropriate designation to be assigned to the project for the purpose of assisting the Authority in its deconcentration goals.

*If the Authority's annual review of tenantincomes indicates that there has been a significant change in the tenantincome characteristics of a particular project, the Housing Authority will evaluate the changes to determine whether, based on the New Britain Housing Authority methodology of choice, the project needs to be redesignated as a higher or lower income project or whether the Housing Authority has met the deconcentration goals and the project needs no particular designation.

DeconcentrationandIncome -MixingGoals

*Admissionpolicies related to the deconcentration efforts of the Authority do not impose specific quotas. Therefore, the New Britain Housing Authority will not set specific quotas, but will strive to achieve deconcentration and income mixing inits developments.

*TheNewBritainHousing Authority'sincome -mixinggoalisalong -rangegoalandmay notbeachievedinthefirstyearofimplementation.TheHousingAuthoritywilluseits annualanalysisofitspublichousingstockandtenantincomestoprovidebenchmarksfor theAuthority. *TheNewBritainHousingAuthority'sincome -mixinggoal,inconjunctionwiththe requirementtotargetatleast10percentofnewadmissionstopublichousingineachfiscal yearto''extremelylow -incomefamilies'',willbetoachievethefollowingoccupancy percentages:

Forhigherincomeprojects, an occupancy rate of 20% very low - and extremely low - income families.

Forlowerincomeprojects, an occupancy rate of 20% families ator above the low -income limit (75% of a reamedian).

*In 2001, the New Britain Housing Authority will strive to achieve the following goals for deconcentration of poverty and income -mixing:

- 1. Increase of 3 lower income families into higher income developments.
- 2. Increase f 3higherincomefamilies into lowerincomed evelopments.

*Inth eupcomingfiscalyear, the Housing Authority will target the following developments for deconcentration and income mixing to achieve the goals stated above:

LowerincomedevelopmentswheretheAuthority'sgoalistoincreasehigherincome families:

Mt.Pl easant CT005-01

HigherincomedevelopmentswheretheAuthority'sgoalistoincreaselowerincome families:

OvalGrove CT005-02

*TheNewBritainHousingAuthoritywilladdadditionalsitestoitsdeconcentrationgoals eachyearuntilithasmetitsdesir edgoalforallofitsdevelopments.

ProjectDesignationMethodology

*AggregateAverageMethod

TheNewBritainHousingAuthoritywillreviewtheannualresidentincomeofMt.Pleasant andOvalGroveandusingtheincomesofallfamiliesinlisteddevelo pmentsasabaseline,determinetheaverageincomeofallofitsresidentfamilies.

TheHousingAuthoritywilldesignatehigherincomedevelopmentsthosewith averageincomeabovetheaggregateaverage.

TheHousingAuthoritywilldesignatelowerincomede velopmentsthosewith averageincomebelowtheaggregateaverage.

* <u>PHAIncentivesforHigherIncomeFamilies</u>

TheNewBritainHousingAuthoritywillofferaflatrentoptionasanincentivetohigher incomefamilieswillingtomoveintolowerincomeproje cts.TheAuthoritywillnottake anyadverseactionagainstanyhigherincomefamilydeclininganofferbytheAuthority tomoveintoalowerincomeproject.

CAPITALFUNDPROGRAM2001

Ann	ualStatement/PerformanceandEvaluat	tionReport			
Capi	italFundProgramandCapitalFundProg	gramReplacementHous	singFactor(CFP/	CFPRHF)Part1:Sur	nmary
PHAN	ame:	GrantTypeandNumber	FederalFYofGrant:		
NEW	BRITAINHOUSINGAUTHORITY	CapitalFu ndProgramGrantNo:			2001
_		ReplacementHousingFactorGrantN			
	ginalAnnualStatement ReserveforDisasters/Emerg)	
_	formanceandEvaluationReportforPeriodEnding:	FinalPerformanceandE			
Line No.	SummarybyDevelopmentAccount	TotalEstimat	edCost	TotalAc	tual Cost
INO.		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Totalnon -CFPFunds		Reviseu	Obligated	
2	1406Operations				
3	1408ManagementImprovementsSoftCosts				
	ManagementImprovementsHardCosts				
4	1410Administration	140,000.00			
5	1411Audit				
6	1415LiquidatedDamages				
7	1430FeesandCosts	150,000.00			
8	1440SiteAcquisition				
9	1450SiteImprovement	770,000.00			
10	1460DwellingStructures	328,183.00			
11	1465.1DwellingEquipment —Nonexpendable	360,000.00			
12	1470NondwellingStr uctures				
13	1475NondwellingEquipment				
14	1485Demolition				
15	1490ReplacementReserve				
16	1492MovingtoWorkDemonstration				
17	1495.1RelocationCosts				
18	1499DevelopmentActivities				
19	1502Contingency				
	AmountofAnnualGrant:(sumoflines)	1,748,183.00			
	AmountoflineXXRelatedtoLBPActivities	60,000.00			
	AmountoflineXXRelatedtoSection504compliance				
	AmountoflineXXRelatedtoSecurity -SoftCosts				
	AmountofLineXXrelatedtoSecurityHardCosts				
	AmountoflineXXRelatedtoEnergyConservationMeasures				
	CollateralizationExpensesorDebtService				

PHAName: NEWI	BRITAINHOUSINGAUTHORITY		Number ogramGrantNo: usingFactorGrantN		FederalFYofGra nt: 2001		
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	GeneralDescriptionofMajorWork Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	TotalEstimatedCost	TotalActualCost	Statusof Work	
PHAWIDE	DIRECTOROFOPERATIONS	1410		35,000.00			
	CLERKOFTHEWORKS	1410		65,000.00			
	EXECUTIVEASSISTANT	1410		40,000.00			
	ARCHITECT/ENGINEER	1430		90,000.00			
	LBPRISKASSESSMENT	1430		60,000.00			
CT5 -1	A. BASEBOARDHEATINGSYSTEM	1465.1		360,000.00			
MTPLEASANT	SYSTEMANDSTEAMCONTR OLS						
CT5 -2	A.SIDEWALKS,STOOPS,STORM	1450		400,000.00			
OVALGROVE	DRAINSANDPARKINGAREAS						
CT5 -3	A.SITEIMPROVEMENTSAND	1450		50,000.00			
KNAPP	DRAINAGE						
CT5 -4	A.SITEIMPROVEMENTS	1450		50,000.00			
KENNEDY	B.REPLACE/REFURBISHWINDOWS	1450		150,000.00			
CT5 -5	A.SITEIMPROVEMENTS	1450		70,000.00			
RIBICOFF	B.REPLACE/REFURBISHWINDOWS	1460		153,183.00			
CT5 -7	A.SITEIMP ROVEMENTS	1450		200,000.00			
GRAHAM							
СТ5 -9	A.ENCLOSESANITARYLINESAND	1460		25,000.00			
D'AMATO	INSULATE,INSTALLFIRE	1100					
	PROOFING						
	TOTAL			1,748,183.00			

GAUTHORITY	ndProgramN	o: CT26P005 ctorNo:			FederalFYofGrant: 2001	
(Quarte	AllFundObligated (QuarterEndingDate)			arterEndingDate)		ReasonsforRevisedTargetDates
-	Revised A	Actual	-	Revised	Actual	
9/2003			9/2004			
9/2003			9/2004			
9/2003			9/2004			
9/2003			9/2004			
9/2003			9/2004			
92003			9/2004			
9/2003			9/2004			
9/2003			9/2004			
	IGAUTHORITY AllFu (Quarte 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003 9/2003	IGAUTHORITY CapitalFu: Replacement AllFundObligated (QuarterEndingDate) Original Revised 9/2003 -	CapitalFundProgramN ReplacementHousingFaCapitalFundProgramN ReplacementHousingFaAlllFundObligated (QuarterEndingDate)AlllFundObligated (QuarterEndingDate)OriginalRevisedActual9/2003	ReplacementHousingFactorNo: AllFundObligated (QuarterEndingDate) All (QuarterEndingDate) Original Revised Actual Original 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004 9/2003 9/2004 9/2004	CapitalFundProgramNo: CT26P00550101 ReplacementHousingFactorNo:AllFundObligated (QuarterEndingDate)AllFundsExpended (QuarterEndingDate)OriginalRevisedActualOriginal9/20039/20049/20049/20049/20039/2004	GapitalFundProgramNo: CT26P00550101 ReplacementHousingFactorNo: AllFundObligated (QuarterEndingDate) AllFundsExpended (QuarterEndingDate) Original Revised Actual 9/2003 9/2004 4 9/2003

Ann	ualStatement/PerformanceandEvalua	tionReport			
Capi	talFundProgramandCapitalFundPro	gramReplacementHous	singFactor(CFP/CF)	PRHF)Part1:Sum	marv
PHAN		GrantTypeandNumber	,	FederalFYofGrant:	
		CapitalFundProgr amGrantNo:	.1		
HOUS	SINGAUTHORITYoftheCITYofNEWBRITAIN	ReplacementHousingFactorGrantN			2000
	ginalAnnualStatement				
	formanceandEvaluationReportforPeriodEnding:		ceandEvaluationReport		
Line	SummarybyDevelopmentAccount	TotalEstimate	edCost	TotalActu	nal Cost
No.					
	7	Original	Revision1	Obligated	Expended
1	Totalnon -CFPFunds				
2	1406Operations	0	170,942.00	170,942.00	
3	1408ManagementImprovementsSoftCosts				
	ManagementImprovementsHardCosts				
4	1410Administration	133,500.00	133,500.00	0	
5	1411Audit				
6	1415LiquidatedDamages				
7	1430FeesandCosts	115,000.00	115,000.00	0	
8	1440SiteAcquisition				
9	1450SiteImprovement	350,000.00	283,975.00	0	
10	1460DwellingStructures	104,917.00	210,000.00	210,000.00	
11	1465.1DwellingEquipment —Nonexpendable	431,000.00	221,000.00	81,000.00	
12	1470NondwellingStructures	575,000.00	575,000.00	0	
13	1475NondwellingEquipment				
14	1485Demolition				
15	1490ReplacementReserve				
16	1492MovingtoWorkDemonstration				
17	1495.1RelocationCosts				
18	1499DevelopmentActivities				
19	1502Contingency				
	AmountofAnnualGrant:(sumoflines)	1,709,417.00	1,709,417.00	461,942.00	
	AmountoflineXXRela tedtoLBPActivities				
	AmountoflineXXRelatedtoSection504compliance				
	AmountoflineXXRelatedtoSecurity -SoftCosts				
	AmountofLineXXrelatedtoSecurityHardCosts				
	AmountoflineXXRelatedtoEnergyConservation Measures				
	CollateralizationExpensesorDebtService				

PHAName: HAO	GrantTypean	dNumber			FederalFYof	Frant: 2000		
		ProgramGrantNo:						
		-	ReplacementHousingFactorGrantNo:					
Development	GeneralDescriptionofMajorWork	Dev.Acct	Quantity	TotalEstimatedCost		TotalA	ctualCost	Statusof
Number	Categories	No.						Work
Name/HA-Wide								
Activities				ORIGINALR	EV.1	OBLIGATED	EXPEND ED	
PHAWIDE	OPERATIONS	1406		0	0 170,942.00			
	CLERKOFTHEWORKS	1410		60,000.00	60,000.00	0		
	EXECUTIVEASSISTANT	1410		40,000.00	40,000.00	0		
	DIRECTOROFOPERATIONS	1410		33,500.00	33,500.00	0		
	ARCHITECT/ENGINEER	1430		115,000.00	115,000.00	0		
				,			_	
	SUBTOTAL			248,500.00	419,442.00	0		

PHAName: HAO	GrantTypean	dNumber		FederalFYofGrant: 2000				
	CapitalFundP	rogramGrantNo	CT26P0055					
		ReplacementH	lousingFactorG	rantNo:				
Development	GeneralDescriptionofMajorWork	Dev.Acct	cct Quantity TotalEstimatedCost		matedCost	TotalActualCost		Statusof
Number	Categories	No.						Work
Name/HA-Wide								
Activities				ORIGINALREV	.1	OBLIGATEDE	XPEND ED	
CT5001	A.BaseboardHeatingSystem	1465.10	252	350,000.00	140,000.00	0		
MOUNT	Replacement							
PLEASANT								
	B.ThermalWindowReplacement	1460	252	210,000.00	210,000.00	210,000.00		
CT5002	A.CommunityRoom,Maintenance	1470		550,000.00	550,000.00	0		
OVALGROVE	Shop&ComputerLearningCntr							
	B.Sidewalks/ParkingLotUpgrades	1450		180,000.00	180,000.00	0		
				, ,				
CT5003	A.PerimeterFencing&Drainage	1450		170,000.00	103,975.00	0		
KNAPP					· ·			
VILLAGE	B.CommunityRoomUpgrades	1470		25,000.00	25,000.00	0		
	, 15			,	,			
SUBTOTAL				1,485,000.00	1,208,975.00	210,000.00		

PHAName: HAO	e: HAOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN CapitalFundProgramGrantNo: CT26P00550100,REV.1 ReplacementHousingFactorGrantNo:						FederalFYofGrant: 2000		
Development Number	GeneralDescriptionofMajorWork Categories	Dev.Acct No.	Quantity	TotalEstimatedCost		TotalAct	ualCost	Statusof Work	
Name/HA-Wide	C C								
Activities				ORIGINALREV.	1	OBLIGATEDE	EXPEND ED		
CT5005	A.HotWaterSystemReplacement	1465.1		81,000.00	81,000.00	81,000.00			
RIBICOFF									
APTS.	B.InstallAirConditioningSleeves	1460		52,459.00	0	0			
CT5007	A.InstallAirConditioningSleeves	1460		52,458.00	0	0			
GRAHAM									
APTS.									
	SUBTOTAL			81,000.00	81,000.00	81,000.00			

PHAName: HAOFTH NEWBRITAIN	Capita	Y peandNumb IFundProgram ementHousingF	No: CT26P00	0550100,REV.1	FederalFYofGrant: 2000		
DevelopmentNumber Name/HA-Wide Activities		FundsObligated rterEndingDat			llFundsExpended uarterEndingDate)		ReasonsforRevisedTargetDates
	Original	Rev.1	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual	
<u>CT5001</u>	A.06/2001	9/2002		06/2002	9/2003		
MOUNTPLEASANT	B	9/2002			9/2003		
<u>CT5002</u>	A.03/2001	9/2002		03/2002	9/2003		
OVALGROVE	B.06/2001	9/2002		12/2001	9/2003		
CT5003	A.06/2001	9/2002		06/2002	9/2003		
KNAPPVILLAGE	B.03/2001	9/2002		09/2001	9/2003		
<u>CT5005</u>	A.06/2001	9/2002		12/2001	9/2003		
RIBICOFFAPTS.	B.09/2001			09/2002			
<u>CT5007</u>	A.09/2001			09/2002			
GRAHAMAPTS.							

\$ASQCT0052002200208151259-06.doc:Page 7of5 (6/17/2002)

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN NEWBRITAIN,CONNECTICUT

DWELLINGLEASE - ct005a06

LEASENO.

UNITNO. «Unit»

I.DEFINITION:

A.Theterms"we","us",and"our"meantheHousingAuthorityoftheCityofNewB ritain.

B.Theterms"you"and"your"mean «Name».

C.Theterm"apartment"meansthedwellingunitat «Address».

«Bedrooms»	«Prorata»	«Project»
#ofroomsProra		

II.PARTIESANDPREMISES:

III.MEMBERSOFYOURHOUSEHOLDWHOWILLLIVEINUNIT:

Name	Relationship	DateofBirth	SocialSecurityNumber
«Name1»	«Relationship1»	«DOB1»	«SSN1»
«Name2»	«Relationship2»	«DOB2»	«SSN2»
«Name3»	«Relationship3»	«DOB3»	«SSN3»
«Name4»	«Relationship4»	«DOB4»	«SSN4»
«Name5»	«Relationship5»	«DOB5»	«SSN5»
«Name6»	«Relationship6»	«DOB6»	«SSN6»
«Name7»	«Relationship7»	«DOB7»	«SSN7»
«Name8»	«Relationship8»	«DOB8»	«SSN8»

AnyadditionstotheHouseholdmemberslistedaboverequireouradvanc ewrittenapproval.ThisincludesLive -inAids andfosterchildrenoradults,butexcludesnaturalbirths.Weshallapprovetheadditionsiftheypassthescreeningand anappropriatesizeunitisavailable.DeletionsfromtheHouseholdshallbereporte dtouswithinten(10)days.

IV.TERM:

LEASETERM: This Leaseshall begin on «Lease date». The terms hall be one year and shall renew automatically for another year, unless terminated as provided by this Lease.

V.RENT:

A. Rentsareestablished and revised by usunder applicable federal and state laws and regulations.

B. Eachmonth, until revised, you will pay the amount of

\$ «Rent»forrent.Youwillpaytherentonthefirstdayofeachmonth,starti

ngonthefirstdayofthemonthafteryou

occupytheapartment.

C.Youmustpayyourrentonorbeforethetenthdayofeachmonth.Ifyoufailtopayyourrentonorbeforethetenth dayofeachmonth,oratsuchtimesasprovidedbygovernmentalreg chargewillbeimposedbyuswhichwillbecomedueandcollectibleaspartoftherent.

D. CheckOne:

«Re ThisrentisbasedontheAuthority -determinedflatrentforthisunit.

«Re Thisrentisbasedonth eincomeandotherinformationreportedbytheResident.

If a family is paying the minimum rent and its circum stances change creating an inability to pay the rent, the family may request suspension of the minimum rent because of a recognized hardship.

E. If a checkwithwhichyouhavepaidyourrentisnothonoredbythebankonwhichitisdrawn, a chargeof \$20.00 will be added to all sums due from you.

F. AcceptanceofrentafteryourdefaultofthisLeaseshallnotconstituteawaiverofourrighttotermina tethis Lease.

VI.SECURITYDEPOSIT:

A.Ifyourapartmentisinafederallowrentproject, you will payone month's rentas a security deposit.

- B. If your apartment is in a statemoder a terent project, you will pay one month's rent as a security deposi
- C. Whenyourleaseisatanend, wemayusethesecuritydeposittopayforrepairsofdamagetotheapartmentcaused byyouoranypersonwhowasintheapartmentwithyourknowledge. Wemayalsousethesecuritydepositforany rentorchargesinaddit iontorentwhichyouoweuswhenyouvacatetheapartment. Wewilltellyou, inwriting, of allchargeswhichwepaidoutofyoursecuritydepositwhenyouvacate.

t.

D.Wewillnotusethesecuritydeposittopayforrentorotherchargeswhileyouoccupy theapartment. E.Yoursecuritydepositwillbe\$ «Securitydep».

VII.UTILITIES:

A. Utilities provided by us are determined in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations.

B. willprovide the apartmen twith heat and hot water.

willnotprovidetheapartmentwithheatandhotwater.

C. wu	willprovidetheapartmentwithgas, butnomore than	«C	cubicfeeteverythreemonths.
Youwinpa	for the use of gas in excess of this amount at the prev	ailingra	te.

«U willnotprovidetheapartmentwithgas.

D. will provide the apartment with limited electricity. The amount is as follows:

JanuarythroughMarch <u>«C</u> KWH

- JulythroughSeptember <u>«C</u> KWH
- OctoberthroughDecember <u>«C</u> KWH

You will pay for the use of electricity in excess of these amounts at the prevailing rate.

Youwillpayforexcessutilityu seinadditiontoandaspartoftherentinthemonthafterwedeterminetheamount, whichyouowe.

Wewillnotprovide the apartment with electricity. If we do not provide any of the above (A -C) at any time, you will be notified, inwriting.

E. We may change the amount of utilities stated in this lease at any time during the lease, provided you are given written notice of the change.

F. We are not responsible if we fail to furn is hutilities for any cause beyond our control.
VIII.CHARGE(S) INADDITIONTORENT:

A. Charge (s) in addition to rent shall be determined in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations.

B. You will be charged by us for the cost of maintenance and repairs beyond normal we arand tear, which shall not be collectable until two weeks after we give you written notice of the charge (s).

C.Maintenanceandrepaircostsshallbedeterminedbyascheduleofcharges.Acopyofthefeescheduleforchargesin additiontorentispostedandavailableattheproject officeforyourreview.

D. If you disagree with a charge (s) in addition to rent, you are entitled to request a grievance hearing in accordance with Section XIV of this lease.

IX.REDETERMINATIONOFRENT; APARTMENTSIZE; ELIGIBILITY:

A.Periodicallyan datourrequest, you agree to furnish such information and certifications regarding family composition and income as may be necessary for us to make determinations with respect to rent, eligibility, and appropriateness of dwelling size. Failure to provid esuch information is grounds for eviction.

B.Wewillusethisinformationtodecideifyourrentshouldbechanged,ifyourapartmentsizeisrightforyouandif youarestilleligibleforpublichousing.Wewilldecideinaccordancewiththeapprove dscheduleofrentandthe statementofincomeandoccupancylimits,whicharepostedinyourprojectoffice.

C.(1)IncomereviewswillbeheldeverythirdyearforResidentschoosingtheflatrentoption.Residentswhohave chosenthisoptionwillbe notifiedattheappropriatetimefortheirrecertification.AtthetimeofthereviewtheResident mayelecttochangehisorherrentchoiceoption.WewillhaverentaldeterminationseachyearforResidentswhoare payingrentbasedontheirincome. Ifyouareinalowrentproject, yourrentmaybechangedbeforethenextregularrent determinationforanyofthefollowingreasons:

(a)Yourcircumstanceschangeandhavecontinuedforatleastonemonthandseemlikelytocontinue forsometimesoth atadecreaseinrentisjustifiedunderthescheduleofrentsortoavoidahardship.
(b)Youbegintogetpublicassistance,oryourpublicassistanceends.Youmustreportthechangetous intendays.

(c)Youmisrepresented the facts to usupon whic hyour rentisbased so that your renthas been less than what you should have been paying. In this case, there nt will be raised retroactively.
 (d)By governmental law or regulations.

(2)Residentsmustpromptlyreporttousanyofthefollowingchanges inHouseholdcircumstanceswhentheyoccur betweenAnnualRentrecertification:

(a) Amemberhasbeenaddedtothefamilythroughbirth,adoption,orcourt -awardedcustody.

(b) AHouseholdmemberisleavingorhasleftthefamilyunit.

Inaddition, Residentspayi ngrentbased on a percentage of income may report the following activities that occur between the Annual Rent Recertifications:

- (a) Adecreaseinannualincome;
- (b) Childcareexpensesforchildrenundertheageof13thatarenecessarytoenableamemberofthe Householdtobeemployedortogotoschool;
- (c) Handicappedassistanceexpenses, which enable a family member to work;
- (d) Medicalexpensesofelderly,disabled,orhandicapped -headedHouseholdsthatarenotcoveredby insurance;or
- (e) Otherfamilychangesthatimpac ttheiradjustedincome.

Notwithstandingtheprovisionslistedabove, a Resident's rentshallnotbereduced if the decrease in the family's annual income is caused by a reduction in the welfare or public assistance benefits received by a family that is a result of the Resident's failure to comply with the conditions of the assistance program requiring participation in an economic self sufficiency program or other work activities. In addition, if the decrease in the family's annual income is caused by a reduction in welfare or public assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of the assistance benefits received by the family that is a result of th

Forthepurposesofrentadjustments, thereduction of welfare or public assistance benefits to a family that occurs as a result of the expiration of a timelimit for the receipt of assistance will not be considered a failure to comply with program requirements. Accordingly, a Resident's rent will be reduced as a result of such a decrease. (3) If we change your rent, we will mail or device of Rent A djustment".

(a) The notices hall state the new amount, the date from which the new amount takes effect, and the deadline to request a grievance hearing.

(b)Youmayaskusforanexplanationstatingthespecificgroundsf ortherentalredetermination.Ifyou donotagreewiththerentalredetermination, youhave the right to request a grievance hearing, if you give us notice in accordance with Section XIV of this lease.

(c)Ifwedecreaseyourrent,thechangewillhave effectfromthefirstofthefollowingmonth,ifyou giveuswrittennoticewithwrittenverificationbyyouremployerorothersourcebythe15thofthe previousmonth.Ifweincreaseyourrent,thechangewillhaveeffectfromthefirstdayofthesecon followingmonth,unlesstheincreaseresultsfromyourmisrepresentationofthefactstous.

D.Ifyouareinamoderaterentproject, we will change your rent as approved by the Department of Economic and Community Development of the State of Connectic ut.

E.Ifwedecidethatyourapartmentisnolongertherightsizeforyou, weshallnotifyyouofthis. Then, youmustsigna newlease in the same formast his lease, for another apartment. You must transfer to the right --sized apartment within seven days after your eceive our notice that a unit is available. You may ask for an explanation stating the specific grounds for the transfer determination. If you do not agree with the transfer determination you have the right to request a grievance hearing, if you give us notice in accordance with Section XIV of this lease.

X.OCCUPANCY:

A.YourRighttoUseandOccupancy:

(1) You shall have the right to exclusive use and occupancy of the apartment for residence by your Household.

(2) Youalson avetherighttoreasonablyaccommodateguestsorvisitors."Guest"meansapersonintheapartment with the consent of a Household member. Household members shall comply with our rules on use of the dwelling unit by guestsorvisitors.

(3) Withour consent, inwriting, you may accommodate foster children and live -incare of a member of your family, or engage in legal profit -making activities that are incidental to the primary use of the apartment. B. Our Obligations:

Ourobligationsunderthelea seshallincludethefollowing:

(1)Toprovideservices and maintenance for the dwelling unit, equipment, and for the common areas and facilities, which are needed to keep the housing indecent, safe and sanitary conditions. In addition, to provide a store and refrigerator in the low rent program only.

(2) To comply with the requirements of applicable state and local building or housing codes concerning matters materially affecting the health or safety of the occupants.

(3) Tomaintainingo odandsafeworkingorderandconditionelectrical, plumbing, sanitary, heating, ventilating, and other facilities and appliances, including elevators.

(4) Toprovide and maintain appropriate receptacles and facilities, excluding exclusive use contain ersofthe individual Household, for the deposit of ash, garbage, rubbish, and other waste.

(5) To supply running water and reasonable amount of hot water and reasonable amounts of heat at the appropriate times of the year.

(6)Tonotifyyouoft hespecificgroundsforanyleaseterminationoranyproposedadverseactionbyusincludingbut notlimitedto:materialnon -compliancewiththelease,transfertoanotherunit,impositionofchargesformaintenance andrepair,orforexcessconsumption ofutilities.

(a)Thenoticeofleaseterminationorproposedadverseactionshallinformyouoftherighttorequesta grievancehearing;excluding,leaseterminationforanycriminalactivitythatthreatensthehealth,safety,orright topeacefulenjoy mentofthepremisesofotherresidentsorouremployees,oranydrug -relatedcriminalactivity onornearourpremises.

(b) Inthecaseofaproposed adverse action other than lease termination, we shall not take the proposed adverse action until the ime for you to request a grievance hearing has expired and if a grievance hearing was timely requested, until the grievance process is completed.

(7)If the apartment is damaged to the extent that conditions are created which are hazardous to life, he a the occupants:

lthorsafetyof

d

(a) We shall repair the unit in a reasonable time, provided that if the damage was caused by you, your a standard stan

Household orguests, the reasonable cost of the repairs shall be charged to you.

(b)Whererepairscannotbemadewithi nareasonabletime,weshallofferalternativeaccommodationssimilar tothedamagedunit,ifavailable.However,ifyouareresponsibleforapartmentdamagecostsofsuchdamageto bepaidorarrangedpriortoanytransfer.

(c)Ifwefailtoabidebypa ragraphsborcofthissection, yourrentmaybeabated in proportion to the serious ness of the damage and loss invalue of the unit or if alternate accommodations are not provided, except that no abatement of rentshall occurify our equest the alternative veaccommodations or if the damage was caused by you, your Household or guests.

C.YourObligations:

The obligations of you and your Household under the lease shall include the following:

(1)Shallusethedwellingunit(A)solelyforresidencebyth eHousehold,and(B)asyouronlyplaceofresidence,and notuseorpermititsuseforanyotherpurpose.

(2) Shall not sublease or assign the lease, or provide accommodations for boarders or lodgers.

(3)If the apartment is damaged to the exten tthat the conditions are created which are hazardous to life, healthor safety of occupants, you shall immediately notify the project management of the damage.

(4) Shallsupplyanycertification, release information or documentation which we, HUD or the State Department of Economic and Community Development determine to be necessary, including submissions required by us for an annual reexamination or interimreexamination of Family income and composition in accordance with HUD and State regulations.

(5) Shall move from the dwelling unit in either of the following circumstances:

(A)WedeterminetheHouseholdisresidinginaunitwhichislargerorsmallerthanappropriateforthe Householdsizeandcompositionunderourunitsizestandards,ord eterminethatthecharacteroftheunitisotherwise inappropriatefortheHouseholdsizeandcomposition,ordeterminethattheunitrequiressubstantialrepairs,isscheduled formodernization,orisnotindecent,safeandsanitarycondition,andweoff eryouanotherdwellingunit.Theoffered unitshallbedecent,safeandsanitaryandofappropriatesizeunderourunitsizestandards.

(B)Thedwellingunitishazardoustothehealthorsafetyoftheoccupants, and we offery ouanother dwellinguniti favailable.

(6) Shallabide by necessary and reasonable regulations promulgated by us for the benefit and well being of the housing project and the tenants, which shall be posted in the project of fice.

(7)Shallcomplywithallobligationsimpos eduponyoubyapplicableprovisionsofbuildingandhousingcodes materiallyaffectinghealthandsafety.

(8) Shall keep the dwelling unit and such other areas as may be assigned to you for your exclusive use in a clean and safe condition.

(9) Shalldisposeofallashes,garbage,rubbish,andotherwastefromthedwellingunitinasanitaryandsafemanner.

(10)Shalluseonlyinareasonablemannerallelectrical,plumbing,sanitary,heating,ventilating,air -conditioning and otherfaciliti esandappurtenances including elevators.

(11)Shallrefrainfrom, and to cause the Household and guests to refrain from destroying, defacing, damaging, or removing or modifying any part of the dwelling unit or project.

(12)Shallpayreasonablech arges(otherthanforwearandtear)fortherepairofdamagestothedwellingunit,orthe project(includingdamagestoprojectbuildings,facilitiesorcommonareas)causedbyyou,amemberoftheHousehold oraguest.

(13)Shallact,andcauseHous eholdmembersorgueststoact,inamannerthatwillnotdisturbotherresident's peacefulenjoymentoftheiraccommodationsandwillbeconducivetomaintainingtheprojectinadecent,safeand sanitarycondition.

(14) Shallnotengageincriminalactivityi nthedwellingunitorpremises, and shallpreventcriminalactivity in the unitorpremises by Household member and/orguests. Anyofthe following criminal activities by a Household member, on the premises, shall be aviolation of the lease a cause for termination of tenancy and for eviction from the unit; (a) any crime of physical violence to persons or property that threatens the health, safety or rights to peaceful enjoyment of our premises by other residents or employees; (B) illegaluse, sale manufac ture or distribution of narcotics, or possession with the intent to use, sell, manufacture, or distribute controlled substances (C) illegaluse, sale, manufacture or distribution of alcoholina way that may interfere with the health, safety or rights to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

(14a) The possession of an illegal unregistered fire arm in public housing is a direct violation of your Rental Lease Agreement and is subject to eviction.

(15)Shallnotcommitanyfraudinconne ctionwithanyFederalhousingassistanceprogram.

(16) Shall not receive assistance for occupancy of any other unit assisted under the Federal housing assistance program during the term of the lease.

(17) FailuretoabidebytheAuthority's **TrespassingPolicy**.Lea seholderand/orhouseholdmembersshallnotallow thepresenceofguestswhohavebeenlistedas"trespassers"bytheAuthorityafteryouoryourHouseholdmembershave receivednoticefromtheAuthoritythattheindividual(s)havebeenadmonishedtostay awayfromtheAuthoritypremises onpenaltyofarrestfortrespass.

(18) ShallnotchangeoralterthelocksinanymannerwithoutwrittenpermissionoftheAuthority.

(19) Leaseholder, household members and/orguests committed the following violations (s) of the Authority **Smoke DetectorPolicy;** (a) tampered, defaced, damaged, removed or disengaged smoke detector (s) from their dwelling unit and/or legally required common areas; (b) Leaseholder failed to notify Housing Authority's Maintenance Division of a non-functioning (result of deador low batteries) smoke detector within their dwelling unit; (c) NBHAPersonnel (Maintenance and/or Public Safety) may entery our apartment without notice to test, in spectand/or verify operation of the smoke detector (s); this is classified as a emergency.

(20) Leaseholderand/orapplicablehouseholdmemberhavefailedtocomplywiththeAuthority's **Community ServiceRequirement(CSR)Policy** asmandatedbytheU.S.DepartmentofHousing&UrbanDevelopment.The CSRpolicyonlyapplies tothoseresidentswhoresideinaFederallyassistedpublichousingdevelopment.

(21) Leaseholder, membersofthehouseholdand/orguestsviolated the following provision (s) of the Housing
 Authority's **PetControlPolicy**; (a) failuretospadeorneuter; (b) f ailuretoregister the petwith the Authority; (c)
 having apetnotal lowed by the Authority; (d) not caring for the petasmandated by the
 State and Local Health and/or Anti - Animal cruelty laws; (e) failure to license and/o
 rregister the petwith the local municipality;

(f) failure to use a leash and/or in appropriate use of a leash; (g) failure to a bide by the provision (s) contained in the PCP; (h) failure to properly dispose of petwaste/droppings

(22) Leaseholder, membersof the household and/orguests violated the following provision (s) of the Housing Authority's **ParkingUsePolicy** (PUP; (a) failure to register motor vehicle with the State of Connecticut and/or Authority; (b) parking in a prohibited area; (c) conducting una uthorized autore pairs on Authority property; (d) having an abandoned/inoperable motor vehicle (s) on Authority property; (e) failure to register vehicle (s) with the NBHAP ublic Safety Department (f) failure to display the NBHA parking sticker in the winds hield (s) of the motor vehicle (s); (g) failure to abide by the provision (s) contained in the PUPPolicy

(23) FailuretoabidebytheAuthority's PestControlPolicy

(24) Leaseholder, household members and/orguest committed the following violation (s) of the Authority's **Call-for-AidPolicy** (a) tampered, defaced or damaged the Call -for-Aidunit (s) within the dwelling unit and/or legally required common areas; (b) leaseholder failed to notify NBHA's Maintenance Department of an on-functioning Call -for-Aidunit within their dwelling unit; (c) NBHAPersonnel (Maintenance and/or Public Safety) may entery our apartment without notice to test, inspectand/or verify operation of the Call -for-Aidunit (s); this is classified as a emergency.

XI.PRE -OCCUPANCYANDPOST -TERMINATIONINSPECTIONS;ENTRY:

A.Before you move into your a partment we both shall inspectian dnote, in writing, the condition of the a partment and equipment. You may have a representative join in the inspection.

B.Afteryoumovein, we may enteryour apartment at reasonable times for the purpose of performing routine inspections and maintenance or formaking improvements or repairs. We will give you at least 48 hours prior notice of the date and purpose of our entry.

C.Wemayenteryourapartmentw ithoutnoticeifwehavereasonablecausetobelievethereisanemergency. D.IfweentertheunitwhileyourandyourHouseholdmembersareabsent,wewillnotifyyou,inwriting,atonceofthe date,timeandpurposeofentrypriortoleavingtheunit.

E. When you vacate, we will inspect the apartment and tell you, in writing, of any charge which you must pay. You and you representative smay join in our inspection.

A.Anynoticeshallbegiveninaccordancewithfederalands tatelawsandregulations.

gives ufficient notice in any one of the following ways:

(1)Noticemaybedeliveredtoyoubyfirstcla ssmail.

(2) Notice may be mailed to you by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage paid.

(3) Notice may be hand delivered to you or any adult who answers your door.

(4)Noticemaybedeliveredbyanyothermeansreasonablylikely togiveyouactualnotice.

(5) If you are visually impaired, all notices will be in an accessible format.

C.AnyNoticeyoumustgiveusunderthisleasewillbeinwriting.Youcangivesufficientnoticeinanyoneofthe followingways:

(1)N oticemaybedeliveredtoourofficeintheprojectofyourapartment.

(2)Noticemaybemailedbycertifiedmail;postagepaid,toHousingAuthorityoftheCityofNewBritain,34 MarimacRoad,NewBritain,Connecticut06053.

D.Eitheryouorwecan givenoticeonanydayofthemonth.

XIII.TERMINATIONOFLEASE:

A. You may term in a teth is lease any time by giving us 15 days notice. You will leave you rapart menting lean and good condition. You will return all keys to us.

B.Wemayterminateyour leaseforseriousorrepeatedviolationsoftheleaseorothergoodcausebygivingyounotice asrequiredbylaw.Seriousviolationoftheleaseorothergoodcauseincludes,butisnotlimitedtothefollowingcases. (1)Yourfailuretotimelysup plytousanycertification,releaseinformationordocumentationonFamilyincomeor composition;

(2)Yournon -paymentofrentorcharges;

(3)Youcaused,(a)physicalviolencetoothertenantsoremployees,orthreatenthehealth,safetyorrig httopeaceful enjoymentofourpremisesbyotherresidentsoremployees; (b)illegaluse,sale,manufactureordistributionofa controlledsubstance,orpossessionwiththeintenttouse,sell,manufacture,ordistributecontrolledsubstances,onor nearthepremises;and/or

-C.

thertenants

(4)Youfailedtocomplywiththerulesandregulationsorobligationsreferredtoinyourobligations,SectionX C.Youhavetherighttoagrievancehearingexceptforconductwhichisathreattothehealthandsafetyofo andourpersonnelortheillegaluse,sale,manufactureordistributionofacontrolledsubstance,orpossessionwiththe intenttouse,sell,manufacture,ordistributecontrolledsubstancesonornearthepremises.Yourtenancyshallnot terminateuntilthetimeforyoutorequestagrievancehearinghasexpired,andifagrievancehearingwastimely requested,afterthegrievanceprocesshasbeencompleted.

XIV.GRIEVANCEPROCEDURE:

WehavepostedaGrievanceProcedureinyourprojectan dincentraloffice.Itstermsarepartofthislease.You mustfollowthisprocedureifyouwishtoresolveanygrievanceorappealarisingfromthislease.

XV.LEGALCOSTS:

In the event we sue you for any sum due under this lease, and judgment is rendered against you, we shall be entitled to collect that sum together with the costs of collection such as attorney's fees as allowed under the law.

XVI.MODIFICATION:

Modification of this lease must be accomplished by a written rider, executed by bot hparties, except those that are posted in accordance with 24 CFR 966.5 or adopted by the Authority and approved by HUD as part of the annual plan submission.

XVII.CERTIFICATION:

A.YoucertifythatyouandothermembersoftheHouseholdhavenotcommi ttedanyfraudinconnectionwithany FederalandStatemoderatehousingassistanceprograms,unlessanysuchfraudwasfullydisclosedtousbefore executionofthisleaseorourapprovalforoccupancyoftheunitbyHouseholdmembers.

B.Youcertifyal linformationordocumentationsubmittedbyyouandotherHouseholdmemberstousinconnection withyourapplicationfororcontinuedoccupancyofanyFederalhousingassistanceprogramoranyStatemoderaterental programaretrueandcompletetothebes tofyourknowledgeandbelief.

INWITNESSWHEREOF, we, throughour duly authorized officer or representative, and you, have executed this lease the second secon

this «Day»dayof «Month», «Year».

HOUSINGAUTHO RITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN

Signed,SealedandDelivered inthepresenceof:

Tenant

Tenant

Co -Tenant (RelationshiptofirstTenant) DulyAuthorized

Witness -- NBHAManagement

Witness - NBHAManagement

Co -Tenant (RelationshiptofirstTenant)

RevisedOctober10,2001

<u>MembershipoftheResidentAdvisoryBoard</u> <u>ct005a07</u>

ROSTER

NAME/ADDRESS/CITY/ST	STAFF	RESIDENT
MaryBrody,SystemsAnalyst HousingAuthorityCityofNB 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-3534ext.234	X	
LucyBrozoski 470BurrittStreet ,Apt.#6 NewBritain,CT06053 860/827-9243		X SecurityManor
VictorF.Cassella,DeputyExecutiveDir. HousingAuthorityCityofNB 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-3534ext.207	X	
KayB.Davis,President MountPleasantResidentCouncil 603MyrtleStreet NewBritain,CT06053 860/223-3093		X MountPleasant
TimothyDigan,Lease&CodeSupervisor HousingAuthorityCityofNB 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-3534ext.210	X	
LilliemayEllison,ExecutiveSecretary HousingAu thorityCityofNB 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-3534ext.202	X	

NAME/ADDRESS/CITY/ST	STAFF	RESIDENT
Betty Evans, Director of Comm. Affairs HousingAuthorityCityofNB 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-3534ext.230	X	
EthelFuller,Vice -President Oval GroveResidentCouncil 73MalikowskiCircle NewBritain,CT06053 860/229-9983		X OvalGroveDev.
AxelGonzalez,ClerkoftheWorks HousingAuthorityCityofNB 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053	X (alternate)	
FredrickGucken,Secretary Senior TenantCoalition 107MartinLutherKingDr.Apt.812 NewBritain,CT06051		X GrahamApartments
PatriciaHerman,Treasurer MountPleasantResidentCouncil 10ArmisticeStreet NewBritain,CT06053 Nophone		X MountPleasantDev.
DorisJones,Membera tLarge MountPleasantResidentCouncil 159RichardStreet NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-7909		X MountPleasant
CarolMartin,DirectorofOperations HousingAuthorityCityofNewBritain 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-3534ext.205	X	
JudithNunez,CommunitySpecialist HousingAuthorityCityofNewBritain 34MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-3534ext.238	X (alternate)	

NAME/ADDRESS/CITY/ST	STAFF	RESIDENT
ThelmaPhillips,President PinnacleHeightsResidentCouncil 598OsgoodAvenue NewBritain,Ct06053 (860)223 -3093		X PinnacleHeights
GrizzellaPinero,President OvalGroveResidentCouncil 205MalikowskiCircle NewBritain,CT06053	X	X OvalGroveDevelopment
EvelynRodriguez,ActingDir.Of Admissions HousingAuthorityCityofNewBritain 34Marima cRoad NewBritain,CT06053 860/225-3534ext.226	X	
RobinSpencer,Commissioner/President 107MartinLutherKingDr.Apt.810 NewBritain,CT06051 860/612-0289		X GrahamApartment
HattieSeayCaesar 418FarmingtonAvenueApt.H_3 NewBritain,CT 06051 860/224-0375		X Section8Resident

ct005a08ResidentMembershipontheGoverningBoard

DonaldJ.DeFronzo,Chairperson 9BedfordStreet NewBritain,CT06051

DavidI.Pollowitz,Vice -Chairperson 541LincolnStreet NewBritain,CT06052

KyleD.Anderson,Treasurer 148HenryStreet NewBritain,CT06053

BienvenidoSanchez,Commissioner 48MarimacRoad NewBritain,CT06053 **Resident**

RobinSpencer,Commissioner 107MartinLutherKingDrive,Apt.810 NewBritain,CT06051 **Resident**

ct005a09PublicHousingDrugEliminationProgramPlan

Note:THISPHDEPPlantemplate(HUD50075 -PHDEPPlan)istobecompletedinaccordancewithInstructions locatedinapplicablePIHNotices.

AnnualPHDEPPlanTableofContents:

- 1. GeneralInformation/History
- 2. PHDEPPlanGoals/Budget
- 3. Milestones
- 4. Certifications

Section1:GeneralInformation/History

A.AmountofPHDEPGrant \$ 198,273

B.Eligibilitytype(Indicatewithan"x") N1 N2 X

C.FFYinwhichfundingisrequested 2001

D.ExecutiveSummaryofAnnualPHDEPPlan

In the space below, provide a brief overview of the PHDEPPlan, including highlights of majorinitiatives or activities under taken. It may include a descript is not the space below of the space below. The summary must not be more than five (5) sentences long the space below of the space below of the space below. The summary must not be more than five (5) sentences long the space below of the space below of the space below of the space below. The summary must not be more than five (5) sentences long the space below of th

R

To continue to strive for youth and other resident involvement, increased partnership with law enforcement, and continuous community building to address drug related crime activities, despite a considerable loss of funding due to the projected formula process now required.

TheAuthoritywillcontinueto,despitethediminishedresourcesanticipated,toexpandourhopefilled activitiescreatesafersocialenvironmen tandpursuethegoalsofastrong,vibrantcommunityeconomically, sociallyandculturally.

E.TargetAreas

Complete the following table by indicating each PHDEPT arget Area (developmentors itewhere activities will be conducted), the total number of units in each PHDEPT arget Area, and the total number of individuals expected to participate in PHDEP sponsored activities in each Target Area.

PHDEPTargetAreas (Nameofdevelopment(s)orsite)	Total#ofUnitswithin thePHDEPTarget Area(s)	TotalPopulationto beServedwithin thePHDEPTarget Area(s)	
OvalGrove	160	650	
MountPleasant	252	429	
SeniorHousing(Conn5 -3,5 -4,5 -5,5 -7,5 -9)	392	408	

F.DurationofProgram

Indicate the duration (number of months funds will be required) of the PHDEPP rogram proposed under this Plan (place an "x" to indicate the length of program by # of months. For "Other", identify the # of months).

6Months	12Months	18Months	24Months_	_X_	Other	
---------	----------	----------	-----------	-----	-------	--

G. PHDEPProgra mHistory

 $\label{eq:linear} Indicate each FY that funding has been received under the PHDEPProgram (place an "x" by each applicable Year) and provide amount of funding received. If previously funded programs <u>have not</u> been closed out at the time of this submission, indicate the fund balance and anticipated completion date. For grant extensions received, place "GE" incolumnor "W" for waivers.$

FiscalYearof Funding	PHDEP Funding Received	Grant#	FundBalance asofDateof thisSubmission	Grant Extensions orWaivers	Anticipated Completion Date	
FY1995	242,000	CT26DEP0050195	-0-	N/A	12/31/1997	
FY1996	242,000	CT26DEP0050196	-0-	N/A	12/31/1998	
FY1997	242,000	CT26DEP0050197	0-	N/A	12/31/1999	
FY1998	242,000	CT26DEP0050198	0-	N/A	12/31/2000	
FY1999	242,000	CT26DEP0050199	\$8,070.41	N/A	12/31/2001	

Section2:PHDEPPlanGoalsandBudget

A.PHDEPPlanSummary

Inthespacebelow, summarize the PHDEP strategy to address the needs of the target population/target area(s). Your summary should briefly identify: the broad goals and objectives, the role of plan partners, and your system or process form on itoring and evaluating PHDEP - funded activities. This summary should not exceed 5 - 10 sentences.

AuthorityhasanevaluationprocessforallPHDEPandNon -PHDEPprograms.Programsareratedaccordingto a1 -4rating.Onemeansaprogramneedssignificantimprovementand4meansaprogramexceedsthe expectationoftheAuthority.

B.PHDEPBudgetSummary

EnterthetotalamountofPHDEPfundingallocatedtoeachlineitem.

FY_2001PHDEPBudgetSummary						
BudgetLineItem	TotalFunding					
9110 -ReimbursementofLawEnforcement	63,300					
9120 -SecurityPersonnel						
9130 - Employment of Investigators	10,000					
9140 - Voluntary Tenant Patrol	6,000					
9150 - Physical Improvements						
9160 -DrugPrevention	88,973					
9170 -DrugIntervention						
9180 -DrugTreatment						
9190 -OtherProgramCosts	30,000					
TOTALPHDEPFUNDING	198,273					

C. PHDEPPlanGoalsandActivities

In the tables below, provide information on the PHDEP strategy summ arized above by budget line item. Each goal and objective should be numbered sequentially for each budget line item (where applicable). Use as many rows as necessary to list proposed activities (additional rows may be inserted in the tables). PHAs are not required to provide information in shaded boxes. Information provided must be concise — not to exceed two sentences in any column. Tables for line items in which the PHA has no planned goals or activities may be deleted.

9110 -ReimbursementofLawE nforcement					TotalPHD	EPFunding:\$	63,300
Goal(s)7							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount/ Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.Toprovideaboveabase lineservices			01/01	12/01	63,300		AnnualProgram Evaluations
3.							

9120 -SecurityPersonnel				TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount /Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.							
2.							
3.							

9130 -EmploymentofInvestigators				TotalPHDEPFunding:\$10,000			
Goal(s)7							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount /Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.Toprovideabove baselineinvestigative services			01/01	12/01	10,000		Annualprogram evaluations
2.							
3.							

9140 - VoluntaryTenantPat rol			TotalPHDEPFunding:\$6,000	
	PHDEPPlan,page	3	III ID 50075	DUDEDDI

Goal(s)5							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount /Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.Totrainaselectgroupof seniorsresidentsinsecurity measures	400	Seniors	01/01	On-going	6,000		Annualprogram evaluations
2.							
3.							

9150 - PhysicalImprovements				TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount /Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.							
2.							
3.							

9160 -DrugPrevention					TotalPHDEPFunding:\$88,973		
Goal(s)81					1		
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount /Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.Prevention	300	Lowincome families	01/01	On-going	88,973		Evaluationsforall programs
2. 3.							

PHDEPPlan,page 4

9170 -DrugIntervention					TotalPHDEPFunding:\$		
Goal(s)							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount /Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.							
2.							
3.							

9180 -DrugTreatment				TotalPHDEPFunding:\$			
Goal(s)							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount /Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.							
2.							
3.							

9190 -OtherProgramCosts				TotalPHDEPFunds:\$30,000			
Goal(s)2							
Objectives							
ProposedActivities	#of Persons Served	Target Population	Start Date	Expected Complete Date	PHEDEP Funding	Other Funding (Amount /Source)	PerformanceIndicators
1.EmployaCommunity Specialist			01/01	On-going	15,000	25,000	Semiannualemployee evaluations
2.Employaresidentasa ClericalAssistantforthe CommunityAffairs Department			01/01	On-going	15,000	20,000	Semiannualemployee evaluations
3.							

Section3:Expenditure/ObligationMilestones

Indicate by Budget Line Item and the Proposed Activity (based on the information contained in Section 2 PHDEPPI an Budget and Goals), the % off unds that will be expended (at least 25% of the total grant award) and obligated (at least 50% of the total grant award) within 1 2 months of grant execution.

BudgetLine Item#	25%Expenditure ofTotalGrant FundsByActivity #	TotalPHDEP Funding Expended(sumof theactivities)	50%O bligation ofTotalGrant FundsbyActivity #	TotalPHDEP Funding Obligated(sumof theactivities)
e.gBudgetLine Item#9120	Activities1,3		Activity2	
9110	15,825		31,650	63,300
9120 9130	2,500		5,000	10,000
9140 9150	1,500		3,000	6,000
9160 9170	22,243.25		44,486.50	88,973
9180				
9190	7,500		15,000	30,000
TOTAL	49,568.25	\$	99,136.50	\$198,273

Section4:Certifications

Acomprehensivecertification of compliance with respect to the PHDEPPlan submission is included in the "PHACertifications of Compliance with the PHAP lan and Related Regulations."

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD, NEWBRITAIN, CT06053

AnnualandFive -YearPlanMeeting FY2002

Date: Thursday,October4,2001

Time: 6:00p.m.

Location: D'AmatoApartments -40ChestnutStreet,NB,CT

AGENDA

- 1. RollCall
- 2. PublicCommentsontheAnnualFive -YearPlanFY2002
- 3. Adjournment

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF

NEW BRITAIN

34MARIMACROAD, NEWBRITAIN, CT06053

PublicHearing Onthe Agency'sAnnualandFive -YearPlan ForFY2 002

D'AmatoApartments,40ChestnutStreet,NewBritain,CT06051

October4,2001 6:00p.m.

ApublichearingwiththeHousingAuthorityoftheCityofNewBritain,Boardof CommissionerswasheldattheD'AmatoApartments,40ChestnutStreet,NewBr itain,CT onOctober4,2001at6:00p.m.

Present:	ChairpersonDonaldJ.DeFronzo	
	Vice -ChairpersonDavidI.Pollo	witz
Co	ommissioner/TreasurerKyleAnderson,	
Vi	ctorF.Cassella,DeputyExec	utiveDirector,
	KennethMalinowski,ExecutiveDirector	-DMD
Absent:	CommissionerBenSanchez	

t: CommissionerBenSanchez CommissionerRobinSpencer

Also present we remembers of the Resident Advisory Board:

PatriciaHerman

GrizzellaPinero DorisJones

FredrickGucken

Declaringaquorumat6:10p.m.ChairpersonDeFronzobeganby statingthatthesolepurposeof thismeetingistoreceivepubliccommentsontheHousingAuthority'sAnnualandFive -Year PlanforFY2002.Copiesoftheplanhavebeendistributedforpublicreviewatvariouslocations withinthecity.

 $Chair person DeFr\ on zore cognized Kenneth Malinowski the Executive Director of Department of Municipal Development as the first speaker.$

Mr.MalinowskibeganbystatingthatinadditiontobeingtheExecutiveDirectoroftheDepartmentofMunicipalDevelopmentheisalso aresidentof1928StanleyStreetinNew Britain.Inhispubliccommentsregardingtheagency'splanhestressedtotheCommissionthat theyshouldtakearealisticlookatpublichouseandattheentirespectrumofpublichousing. Mr.Malinowskistated thathecurrentlysitsontheWorkoutCommitteetoworkoutthe difficulties with the State of Connecticut on the State Moderate Housing, but at the same time itisnecessarytolookatallpublichousinginthecityofNewBritain.Hestatedthatchanges could bemadeinpublichousingtomakeitmoreaffordable, amorepleasantplacetolive and better units."AsIreadthroughyourreport,IseethattheAuthoritywillbepumpinginmillionsof dollars into your federally funded subsidized units, parti cularly,myconcernsarethatofOval Grove and the Mount Pleasant Housing Projects and the millions of dollar syou intend to the standard standardpumpedintothatoverthenextfewyears.Iwouldrespectfullysuggesttoyouthatthoseunits avepasttheireconomiclifeandsuggesttoyouthattheyare havemettheireconomiclifeandh indefensiblespaceandnotgoodspacetobringupfamilyandchildren".

Mr.MalinowskicontinuedtocommentthatiftheCommissionlooksatpublichousinginthe tPinnacleHeightsandyoulookatCorbinHeightsyouwillseea staterunsectorandyoulooka muchmorelikecampussettingwherethereisanextremeamountofgreenspaceandadditional parking and access to many more of these rvices that New Britain has to offer. Oval Grove is tuckedintothemiddleofaresidentialneighborhood, it is a circle, it is indefensible it is just not a niceplacetoliveortolookat.

MountPleasantwasoriginallybuiltforVeteranscomingbackfromthewartoserveatStanley Worksandsomeoftheo therfactories, it is barrack styleliving and should be done away with. Mr.MalinowskisuggestedthatarrangementscanbemadewiththeU.S.DepartmentofHousing andUrbanDevelopment(HUD)topossiblyhaveaswapofthosefederallyfundedunitsintot he spacewhich is now occupied by state running. ``The classic excuse that the FederalGovernmentwillnotbuythestatesproblemwillactualcompletelyvanish.Iwouldsuggestto youthatthelandthattheseunitspresentlysitoncanbemadeavailable forhomeownershipfor those instater ununits and may be in the federally run units who can afford to buy housing the state of thetoday".

"SuggestthatyougetonthebandwagonwiththeSection8VoucherProgrambeingused towardsmortgagepaymentsandpossiblymoveso meofyourclientalintonewhousingthatcan beputupinplaceofOvalGroveandMountPleasant.I'mimploringyoutotakeabetterlookat whatyouaredoingtomakeanefforttotakearealisticlookatallyourunits".

"Iknowyouaredoinganyeoma n'sjobintryingtosavethestaterununitsandtryingtofinda waytoworkwiththestatetobringthoseunitsbackonlineorwhatunitsarenecessarytobring backonline.Isuggesttoyouthatyouhaveanopportunityhereandifyoumissthisoppo rtunity hereanotheronewillbemuchmorecostlyintermsofmovingyourclientsallaround. This is youropportunity".

"IseenothingasIreadthroughthatplantodoanythingofthatnatureyetIdoseethatyouwill bepumpingmillionsofdollarsin toyourfederallysubsidizedhousing,again,takealookithas reacheditseconomiclife,ithaspastitseconomiclifeitistimetodosomethingdifferent".

ThatisreallyallthecommentsIhavethisevening,Thankyoufortheopportunitytospeak. ChairpersonDeFronzothankedMr.Malinowskifortakingthetimeandcomingtosharehis commentsandconcerns.

ChairpersonDeFronzocalledonthenextspeaker,DorisJonesoftheMountPleasantResident Councilwhostatedthatwithinthenextfive -yearss hewouldliketoseeadditionallighting installedinMountPleasantandmorepoliceofficerspatrollingtheareabecausethedrug infestationisgettingworseanditisnottheadultsdoingthedrugsitisthe12and13yearolds doingit.

ChairpersonDe FronzocalledforotherpubliccommentsontheAgency'sAnnualandFiveYear Plan.They'rebeingnone,heaskedforcommentsfromMr.Cassella,DeputyExecutiveDirector whorespondedbystatingthatanychangescanbemadeontheplanuntilOctober10th atwhich timetheBoardofCommissionerswillactontheplanthentheplanwillbeelectronically submittedtoHUDforapproval.Oncethisplanisapproved,itwillbecometheAuthority'sbible (sotospeak)ifanitemisnotcontainedintheplanthanit cannotbedone.Inaddition,the policiesandprocedureswillgovernbothFederalandStateHousingonceapproved.

They'rebeingnofurtherdiscussion, DeFronzocalledforamotiontoadjournat6:30p.m. MovedbyCommissionerAnderson.SecondedbyVic e-ChairpersonPollowitz.Motioncarried.

Date:

VictorF.Cassella,DeputyExecutiveDirector

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD, NEWBRITAIN, CT06053

AnnualandFive -YearPlanMeeting FY2002

Date: Wednesday, October3,2001

Time: 4:00p.m.

Location: CentralOffice –34MarimacRoad,NB,CT

AGENDA

- 1. RollCall
- 2. ApprovalofMinutesofSeptember26,2001
- 3. DiscussionandreviewtheAgency'sAnnual5 -yearPlanaschangesweremadeatthe September26th 2001
- 4. DiscussionsonthePoliciesandProceduresManuals(blackbooks) (Nochangeshavebeenmadetothepolicybooks)
- 5. Anyothermatters
- 6. Adjournment

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD,NEWBRITAIN,CT06053

AGENCY AND FIVE-YEAR PLAN FY2002 <u>MINUTES</u>

October3,2001 -4:00p.m.

VictorF.Cassella,DeputyExecutiveDirectorat4:15p.m,calledthemeetingtoorder. Thefollowingmemberswerepresent:

V.Cassella,A.Gonzalez,M.Brody,L.Ellison,B.Evans,E.Ro driguez,E.Fuller,T.Digan,F. Gucken,G.Pinero,L.SaracenoandP.Herman

Ms.Brodydistributedasign -insheettotheCommitteeMemberstomaintainarecordofresident participation.

Mr.CassellabeganthemeetingbyreviewingtheminutesoftheSe ptember26,20013:15p.m. meeting.AmotionwasmadebyMr.GuckenandsecondedbyMs.Hermantoacceptthe minutes.

AgeneraldiscussionontheTransferPolicywithallmembersparticipating:

P. Hermansuggestedthattransfersshouldbeavailableforun der-housedand/or over-housedresidents

E. Rodriguez stated that new residents must wait three (3) years to apply for transfer and current residents after 3 - years of residency can be placed on the transfer list at anytime.

R. Spencerrecommendsthatthemi nimumperiodtoapplyforatransfershould bechangedfrom3 -yearsto2 -years.Allmemberswereinagreementwith Mr.Spencer'srecommendation.

Mr.CassellastatedthattheAuthoritymaylimitthenumberoftransferspermonthto oneoutoftenunitspre paredforrentalduetoacostfactor

R. Spencersuggestedthataclausebeaddedtoaddressemergencytransfer needsand/orspecialconsiderationforunusualcircumstances.

 $\label{eq:main_stable} M. Brody responded that language would be added to reflect Mr. Spencer's suggestion.$

GeneraldiscussionontheWait -List,LocalPreferencesandSinglesRule:

E. Rodrigue zexplained that she, Mr. Cassella and Ms. Brodymet with Attorney Arnold on the local preferences as outlined below:

- 1. MixedIncome
- 2. Residency
- 3. Veteran
- 4. PoliceOfficers residinginthedevelopments
- 5. Singlespreference
- 6. Involuntarilydisplaced
- 7. Sub-standardhousing
- 8. Rentburden

Ms.Brodyexplainedthelocalpreferences,theirweightandSinglesruleandthatthenumberof preferencesshouldbereducedtoutilizeinmakinga positionchange.Ifeveryone,ormost everyone,iseligibleforapreferencethenitshouldnotbeutilized.

Mr.Cassellaexplainedtheneedtoratethepreferencesbyseverityforanexample;anapplicant needingainvoluntarydisplacepreferencedueto domesticviolenceand/orabuseshouldhavea higherweightvaluethananapplicantinvoluntarydisplacedduetohis/herapartmentbeing convertedtocondos.

TheminutesfortheSeptember26,2001 –3:15p.m.wereacceptedwiththenecessary suggestions and/orrecommendationsbeincorporated in the policy.

Mr.CassellacalledfortheapprovaloftheminutesfortheSeptember26,2001 –4:00p.m. minutes.MovedbyMs.FullerandSecondedbyMs.Brody..

Mr.CassellaandMs.RodriguezexplainedtheSecti on8- SpecialPurposeVouchersandstated thatthewait -listwasopenedforatwo -dayperiodandselectedapplicantsbasedonalottery system, butnopolicyaddressingthelottery systemwasinplace. Minutes approved as written.

Mr.Cassellasummarized thefollowingpolicies:

- Section8 SpecialPurposeVouchers
- OwnerOutreachPolicy
- RepaymentafterHardshipPeriods
- DeathofaTenantPolicy
- CashReceiptPolicy
- Ratioofresidentsvs.non -residentsparticipatinginAuthorityresidenttripsand/or activities
- De-ConcentrationofPovertyIncomeMixingPolicy
- Procedurestobeusedwhenthereareinsufficientelderlyapplicantsonthewait -list.

Ms. Piner or equested that the Repayment after Hardship Period Policy should reflect Federal Developments only.

GeneraldiscussionsontheRatioofResidentsvs.Non-residentsparticipatinginAuthorityand/or ResidentSponsoredtripsand/oractivities.

Ms.Fullerapprovedwordingforresidentvs.non -residentsrates.

Mr.Cassellarequestedverbiagetoinclude"WhenNe wBritainHousingfundsareinvolved"to residentvs.non -residentpolicy Ms.Hermanstatedthattheresidentvs.non -residentratescouldbeusedasafundraiser.

Mrs.Evansstatedthatpage140shouldreflectFederalElderlyServiceCoordinator(liste dstate) andResidentAdvisoryBoardparagraph.

Mr. Digan suggested the policy and lease should be changed to address ``visitors"

Ms.Pinerorequestedthatamaximumof15daysforvisitors.

Ms.BrodyexplainedthatthechangestotheTransferPolicydoc umentedinthebeginningorthis meetingwouldbeincorporatedintothispolicy.

Ms. Brody stated that all recommendations/suggested we renoted.

Mr.CassellaemphasizedthattheAgency'sAnnual5 -yearPlanistheAuthority'sbibleandthe policiesandpr oceduresbooksgovernstheAuthority'spolicies.

In conclusion, Mr. Cassellast ressed the importance of all staff and members of the Resident Advisory Board needs to attend the public hearing scheduled for October 4,2001 at 6:00 p.m.

They'rebeingnoad ditionalcommentsMeetingadjournedat6:00p.m.

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD, NEWBRITAIN, CT06053

AnnualandFive -YearPlanMeeting FY2002

Date: Wednesday,September26,2001

Time: 4:00p.m.

Location: CentralOffice –34MarimacRoad,NB,CT

AGENDA

- 1. RollCall
- 2. ApprovalofMinutesofSeptember5,2001andSeptember19,2001
- 3. DiscussionandreviewtheAgency'sAnnual5 -yearPlanaschangesweremadeatthe September5thandSeptember19th, 2001andStaffMeetingheldonSeptember18th andSeptember25th,2001
- 4. DiscussionsonthePoliciesandProceduresManuals(blackbooks)
- 5. Anyothermatters
- 6. Adjournment

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD,NEWBRITAI N,CT06053

AGENCY AND FIVE-YEAR PLAN

FY2002

MINUTES

September26,2001 –4:00p.m.

VictorF.Cassella,DeputyExecutiveDirectorat4:15p.m,calledthemeetingtoorder. Thefollowingmemberswerepresent:

V.Cassella,G.Steltner,A.Gonzalez,M .Brody,L.Ellison,B.Evans,E.Rodriguez,E.Fuller, L.Brozoski,D.Jones,K.Davis,T.Digan,F.Gucken,G.PineroandP.Herman

Ms. Brody distributed a sign - in sheet to the Committee Memberstomaintain are cord of resident participation.

Mr.Cass ellabeganthemeetingbyreviewingtheminutesoftheSeptember6,2001 and the minutesoftheSeptember19,2001 meetings.Ms.Pineronoted that hernamewas not listed as being present at both meetings. A motion was made by Mr.Guckento accept theminu the necessary correction and seconded by Ms.Pinero.Minutes accepted.

Mr.CassellarecognizedMr.GregSteltnerfromtheNewBritainWelfareOfficeaspresentand askedhimtogiveasummaryoftheCommunityServiceRequirementProgramandtor espondto anyquestionsthattheResidentAdvisoryBoardmembersmayhaveregardingtheprogram.

Mr.Steltneraddressedthefollowingitems;

- 1. CommunityServicedefinition
- 2. CommunityServiceRequirement
- 3. GeneralRequirements
- 4. Exempted individuals from the C ommunity Service Program
- 5. PersonswithDisabilitiesandtheCommunityServiceProgram
- 6. ResidentCouncilsinvolvement
- 7. AdministrationoftheCommunityServiceProgram
- 8. ResidentCompliance
- 9. Qualifyingactivities
- 10. AnsweredquestionsthattheCommitteehadregarding theCommunityService Program

Ms. Brody and the Committee reviewed all the changes made to date to the FY2002 Annual and Five-year Plan.

Mr.CassellareviewedwiththeCommitteethefollowingnewproposedpolicies:

- 1. Section8 –SpecialpurposeVouchers
- 2. OwnerOutreachPolicy
- 3. Repaymentafterhardshipperiod
- 4. ContinuedAssistanceafterfamilybreak -up
- 5. DeathofaTenant
- 6. TransferPolicy
- 7. Procedurestobeusedwhenthereareinsufficientelderlyapplicantsontheelderly waitlist

Ms.Fullerquestionedthefol lowingissuedregardingtheRepaymentafterHardshipperiod:

- AppliestoMountPleasant?
- MinimumRent?
- Isutilitiesallowancetakenintoconsideration?
- Isutilities allow ance used for future rent?
- Howlongisminimumrentallowed?

Ms.Rodriguezresponded that while a hardship exists residents falling within that category are recertified every 90 -days.

Ms.Jonesaskedifresidentswereinformedaboutminimumrentduringhardship.

Ms.Rodriguezrespondedthatitisidentifiedintheresidentlease.She furtherstatedthatall residentswillbenotifiedofthepolicybyamassmailingandnewresidentswillbeinformed whentheysigntheleaseuponmovingintotheirunit.Inaddition,whentheresidentsare recertifiedtheywillberemindedofthepolicy .

Ms. Pinero and Ms. Fuller discussed and had questions on the Transfer Policy.

Mr. Gucken asked for clarification on the Elderly Wait list.

DiscussionswereheldontheNBHALeaseandquestionswereaskedwhetherornoteach residentshouldsignarevis edleaseandthateachresidentshouldhaveaclearerunderstandingof theleasetoinsurethatallprovisionsoftheleasearestrictlyenforced.

Ms.Rodriguezstatedthatallviolatorsoftheleasearesubjecttoevictionbutsomeissuesare hardtoenf orce.

The Transfer Policy was accepted by all members of the Board and will be incorporated into the Agency's Five-Year Plan

The following Policies were discussed and approved with minor changes:

- 1. Section8 –SpecialpurposeVouchers
- 2. OwnerOutreachPolic y
- 3. Repaymentafterhardshipperiod
- 4. ContinuedAssistanceafterfamilybreak -up
- 5. DeathofaTenant
- 6. TransferPolicy
- 7. Procedurestobeusedwhenthereareinsufficientelderlyapplicantsontheelderly waitlist

Ms.FullerquestionedparkingstickersandMs.Jon essuggestedthataVisitorsPassshouldbe availabletoresidentswhodonotownavehicle.Thiswouldpreventtheirvisitor'svehiclefrom beingtowedwhenvisitingaresidentinpublichousing.

Mr.Diganrespondedthatnowthattheparkingpolicyis beingenforcedandtheunregistered (withtheAuthority)vehiclesarebeingtowedfromthepublichousingparkinglotsmorevehicles arenowparkingonthestreet.Hefurtherstatedthatthestreetispublicandanyonecanparkon thestreettheAuthorit yhasnocontrolonwhoorwherethepublicparksaslongasitisnotinthe parkinglotwhichiscontrolledbetheAuthorityandpatrolledbythePublicSafetyLease&Code Officers.

Mr.Diganalsorespondedthateachresidentwhodoesnotownavehicle ,orhaveaparking space,willbeissuedavisitor'spass(onlyoneperfamily).

Ms.BrodyconcludedallthesectionsoftheAnnualandFive -YearPlanforFY2002andall changeswerenoted.

Mr.CassellaemphasizedtheimportanceforallResidentAdvisor yBoardMemberstoattend boththefinalmeetingscheduledforOctober3,2001andthePublicHearingscheduledfor October4 th.

They'rebeingnoadditionalcommentsMeetingadjournedat6:25p.m.

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRIT AIN 34MARIMACROAD, NEWBRITAIN, CT06053

AnnualandFive -YearPlanMeeting FY2001

Date: Wednesday,September19,2001

Time: 4:00p.m.

Location: CentralOffice -34MarimacRoad,NB,CT

AGENDA

- 1. RollCall
- 2. ApprovalofMinutesofSeptember 6,2001
- 3. DiscussionandreviewtheAgency'sAnnual5 -yearPlanaschangesweremadeatthe September6,2001andStaffMeetingheldonSeptember18,2001
- 4. Anyothermatters
- 5. Adjournment

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARI MACROAD,NEWBRITAIN,CT06053

AGENCY AND FIVE-YEAR PLAN

FY2002

MINUTES

September19,2001 –4:00p.m.

VictorF.Cassella,DeputyExecutiveDirectorat4:15p.m,calledthemeetingtoorder. Thefollowingmemberswerepresent:

V.Cassella,A.Gonza lez,M.Brody,L.Ellison,J.Nunez,E.Rodriguez,E.Fuller,L.Brozoski, D.Jones,K.Davis,T.Digan,R.Spencer,F.Gucken,T.PhillipsandP.Herman

Ms. Brody distributed a sign - in sheet to the Committee Memberstomaintain are cord of resident participation.

Mr.CassellabeganthemeetingbyreviewingtheminutesoftheSeptember6,2001,they're beingnochangesamotionwasmadebyMr.GuckentoaccepttheminutesandsecondedbyMr. Spencer.Minuteswereaccepted.

Mr.Cassellacalledforthe committeetobeginreviewingtheComprehensiveAgencyPlanfor FY2002(whitebook)beginningatpage60.

Ms.Brodyadvisedallmembersthatthestaffreviewedtheplanandtheirchangeswerenoted. OncetheResidentAdvisoryBoardCommitteereviewstheir changesanupdatedbookwillbe distributedtoallmembersandstaffbyMondaySeptember24,2001.

Mr.CassellareviewedallthepoliciesandproceduresoftheNBHA

Ms.BrodyexplainedthattheCommunityServiceRequirementsSection14.5"UponAdmission, and "CashReceiptPolicymustbeclarified.

Ms.Rodriguezgaveabriefsummaryofthefollowingnewand/ormissingpolicies:

- 1. DeductionfromAnnualIncome
- 2. SpecialPurposeVouchers
- 3. OwnerOutreachPolicy
- 4. Repaymentafterhardship
- 5. ContinueAssistanceaf terfamilybreak -up
- 6. Specialhousingtypesandrenthardshipcases

Ms.Fullerasked Ms.Rodriguezwhath appens when a family member turns 18 years old stating that when her daughter turned 18 years old she could be included on the lease. Ms.Rodriguez responded that the regulations have changed since her daughter turned 18 years old (2 years ago).

Ms.JonesandMs.Fullerquestionedclarificationonthefollowing:

- 1. Whenahouseholdmemberturns18theirinclusiononthelease
- 2. Incomeverificationprocedu res
- 3. Iflivingintheunitsparttimei.e.,students,armedservices,residingwith boyfriend/girlfriendpart -time

Mr. Cassella questioned theren thards hippolicy and Ms. Rodrigue zresponded by summarizing theren thards hippolicy.

Ms. Brody stated that the planwould be updated to include all the locations where the Agency Plan for FY2002 is located for public review.

Mr. Cassellanoted that the plancurrently lists one resident commissioner serving on the Board of Commissioner sthat this should be chaged to two (2) resident commissioners.

Hefurthernoted that the Grievance Procedures adopted is for the physically challenged individuals should be changed to reflect this in the title. Perhaps general procedures to include both physically challenged and other individuals requesting agrievance hearing should be drafted for Commission approval.

Ms.Brodyrespondedthatshewouldinvestigatetoensurethatagrievancepolicyexistsfornon physicallychallengedindividualsandreportbackatthenextmeet ing.

Mr.CassellareviewedtheCapitalFundsection,therebeingnoquestionsordiscussionsmoved toDemolitionand/ordispositionsstatingthatchangesmustbemadetoreflectthedispositionof 29SouthHighStreetwhichisinprogress.Allnecessary paperworkhasbeensenttoHUDfor theirreview.

DiscussionsontherevolvingHomeOwnershipProgram:

- DescriptionoftheProgram
- Itemsthatmaydisqualifyapersonfromtheprogram

Mr.Spencerstatedthathewouldliketoseesomeverbiagestating"Felo niesincluding,butnot limitedto" forthecriminalviolationsfactors.Hefurtheraskediftherewasapublicsafety method,whichwouldprohibitnon -residents(visitors)personswhoareintoxicatedfromcoming intothebuilding.

Mr.Diganwillverify withAttorneyArnoldandreportatthenextmeeting.

Mr.SpenceralsoaskedMs.Rodriguezwhenwerechangestotheleasemade.Ms.Rodriguez respondedthattheyweresignedbytheleaseholderattheannualre -certificationandexplained theevictionproce dures.Discussionscontinuedontheleaseviolatorsandtheprocedurestoevict residentswhowereinviolationoftheirlease.

Mr.DiganwillcheckwithAttorneyArnoldtoseeifthelanguagecanbeaddedandifitem2on thecriminalviolationfactors RegisteredSexualOffenderswiththeStateofConnecticut.Mr. Diganwillreportatthenextmeeting.

Discussionswereheldonthefollowingpolicies

- Smokedetectorlanguage(item19)
- Call-for-Aid(newsection)(item24)
- TrespassingPolicy(security risk)(item17)
- ParkingPolicy(addstickerverbiage)(item22)

Mr.CassellareviewedtheSmokeDetectorPolicyandexplainedthata\$50.00feewillbe chargedforfirstoffensewhentamperingwiththeSmokeDetectoranda\$100.feeforthesecond offense.Hefurtherstatedthatlanguageshouldbeaddedtoallowmembersofthepublicsafety departmentandmaintenancepersonneltoenterintoanapartmentwithoutthe48 -hoursnotice requirementforsmokedetectorsandcall -for-aidproblems.TheAuthority shouldtreatthesetwo itemsasemergenciesandrepaired/replacedwithinthe24 -hourrequirementperHUDguidelines.

 $\label{eq:main} Mr. Cassella explained the Community Service Requirement and the Self $$-Sufficiency Program and stated that Ms. Evans was in the process $$ of making the necessary changes. $$$

Ms.JonesaskedMr.Cassellawhenapersondoesnotworktheir8 -hoursofcommunityservicea month, what is the procedure?

Ms.RodriguezrespondedthattheCommunityAffairsnotifiestheAdmissionsDepartmentofthe residentswhoarenon -compliantandthismatterisaddressedonlyatre -certificationtime.All membersparticipatedinthisdiscussionasfollows:

- WhattypeofservicesareavailableandconsideredCommunityServices?
- Does the Authority have any input in the etype of services offered and/or available for residents to comply with this mandate?
- Howisthelistcompiled?
- ResidentswhoareworkingarenotrequiredtoperformCommunityServices
- IsresidentevictedfornotperformingCommunityService?
- CommunityS ervicesForms
- CouldFoodsharedistributionbeconsideredaCommunityServiceRequirement

Mr. Cassellar esponded that he would contact Mr. Steltner of Human Services Agency and inquire of the procedures for the Community Services Requirement.

ThePetPol icywasdiscussedingreatdetail, i.e., problems with dogs, the policy was not being enforced, roaming dogs. Mr. Cassellaex plained the problems that the Authority is having with enforcing the petpolicy.

Mr.SpencerquestionediftheAuthoritycollects theannualpetfeeandifpetsareregistered.Mr. Cassellarespondedthatinbothcasestheanswerisnoandwhenaresidentmovesintopublic housingtheydonotownapet.

Mr.Spencerstatedthatthefeesshouldbechargedandcollectedfromreside ntswhoownadog andthiswouldgeneraterevenuetohireapart -timedogwarden.

The Transfer Policy was discussed and Ms. Rodrigue zsummarized the questioned raised by several members of the Committee:

- Residentsmustwait3 -yearsfromdateofmove -inb eforeapplyingforatransfer
- Transferresidentsfromlarger/smallerunitsduetofamilysizeincrease/decrease.
- PreferencerequirementsduetohealthorDCFinvolvement

Mr.Cassellasuggestedthatasub -committeebeformulatedtoreviewthetransferpoli cy.

ThefollowingmembersvolunteeredtoserveontheSub -CommitteetoreviewtheTransfer Policy:

Robin Spencer, Mary Brody, Doris Jones, Patty Herman, Grizzella Pinero, Ethel Fuller and Evelyn Rodriguez. Mr. Cassella will chair this committee.

They'rebeingnoadditionalcommentsMeetingadjournedat6:10p.m.

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD,NEWBRITAIN,CT06053

AnnualandFive -YearPlanMeeting FY2002

Date: Wednesday,September5,2001

Time: 4:00p.m.

Location: CentralOffice -34MarimacRoad,NB,CT

AGENDA

- 1. RollCall
- 2. ApprovalofMinutesofAugust29,2001 –4:00p.m.
- 3. Discuss/ReviewComprehensivePlan(WhiteBook)pages1through60
- 4. Anyothermatters
- 5. Adjournment

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD,NEWBRITAIN,CT06053

AGENCY AND FIVE-YEAR PLAN FY2002 <u>MINUTES</u>

September5,2001 –4:00p.m.

VictorF.Cassella,DeputyExecutiveDirectorat4:15p.m,calledthemeetingtoorder. Thef ollowingmemberswerepresent:

V.Cassella,A.Gonzalez,M.Brody,L.Ellison,B.Evans,E.Rodriguez,E.Fuller,L.Brozoski, D.Jones,K.Davis,T.Digan,R.Spencer,F.GuckenandP.Herman

Ms.Brodydistributedasign -insheettotheCommitteeMemb erstomaintainarecordofresident participation.

Mr.CassellabeganthemeetingbyreviewingtheminutesoftheAugust29,2001,they'rebeing nochangesamotionwasmadebyMs.BrodytoaccepttheminutesandsecondedbyMr. Gucken.Minuteswereacc epted.

Mr. Cassella called for the committee to be ginreviewing pages 1 through 60 of the Comprehensive Agency Plan FY 2002 (white book).

Itwasnotedthatsomeofthemember'sbooksweremissingthecoverlettertoHUD.Ms.Brody madecopiesofthelett eranddistributedittomembersthatdidnothaveit.

Mr.Spencerrequested that all documents submitted to the Resident Advisory Board Members be three-holed punchess othat they can be inserted into the books. Motion made by Ms. Brody and seconded by Mr.Gucken. Motion carried.

AcopyoftheComprehensiveAnnualPlanforFY2002wasprovidedtoMs.Jones,Ms.Herman andMr.Gucken.

Mr.SpencerrequestedthatadditionverbiagebeaddedtotheSmokeDetectorPolicytoallow HousingAuthorityStaffin cludingthePublicSafetyDepartmenttoenterintoadwellingunitto test,inspectand/orverifyoperationsofthesmokedetector.Thisadditionisrequiredtoreducing potentialdangertoresidentsandfinancialliabilitytotheAuthority.

Mr.Cassel lasuggestedaddinga"Call -for-Aid"tothispolicybasedonarecentlawsuitpending againsttheAuthoritythatthesystemwasnon -operationalandtheAuthoritywasnotawareofthe malfunctionuntilthesuitwasfiled.

 $\label{eq:main_state} Mr. Cassella further stated that the resident scould make reports of any violations anonymously to the Public Safety Department.$

Mr.DiganmadethemotiontoincludetheCall -For-AidlanguageintheSmokeDetectorPolicy. SecondedbyMs.Brody.Motioncarried.

Ms.DavisandMs.Fuller questionedthetimeframeallowingtheabilityoftheResidentCouncil to interview potential residents.

Ms.Rodriguezrespondedthatduetounitturnaroundsometimesitisnotpossibletoprovidethe ResidentCouncilmemberswithadvancenotice.Shefur therstatedthattheAdmissionsOffice priortohousingaresidentcompletesaStatePolicebackgroundcheck,localpolicereport,a creditcheckandareferencecheckisalsodonewithotherHousingAuthoritiesthrougha databasesystemforproblemreside nts.

Ms. Brody explained the Goals, Objectives and Tasks portion of the plan.

Mr.Spencerrequested that the numbers of the goals, objectives and tasks bereview for completion and to ensure that the numbers addup. In reviewing last years plan the numbers agreed to Mr.Spencer's request.

Ms. Brody assured the Committee that all figures would be verified by each staff member to ensure that the figures are accurate regarding their respective department's goals, objectives and tasks.

Ms. Davis and Ms. Jone squestioned if the HA drug policy is followed on cean employee is hired and if the employee sare tested on an annual basis?

Mr.Cassellaresponded that all potential employees are tested prior to employment and are not tested annually unless suspicion warrants drugt esting. Because the Authority is governed by union regulations, changes to the drug policy cannot be done without impact bargaining.

Mrs.DavisaskedMr.Cassellaifapotentialemployeetestedpositivefor drugs, is thereapolicy or procedure that would allow the potential employeet obe conditionally hired based on an agreement of treatment?

Ms. Evans responded that the Authority's drug policy does not address periodical drug testing.

Mr. Cassella sugg ested that Ms. Evans be assigned the task of reviewing the current drug policy and to provide to the committee possible changes to include drug testing for all HA employees.

Mr.Cassellastatedthatacopyofthedrugpolicywouldbeprovidedtoallmembe rsatthenext scheduledmeeting.
Ms. Jone squestioned why potential applicants were not allowed to fillout applications for employment prior to hiring. She stated that candidates did not understand the resume' and reference requirements.

Ms.Evansre spondedthatduetothecostofthecoloredcodedapplicationsitwouldnotbecost effectiveforallpersonstofilloutanapplicationpriortobeinghired.However,allpotential employeesfilloutanapplicationsanditisattachedtotheirresumeand placedintheirpersonnel file.

 $\label{eq:main_selection} Mr. Cassella explained the Deconcentration Policy (item 26 page 16) and questioned page 17 and whether they ear should be 2002 or 2003 and suggested that Ms. Brody research and make they ear consistent throughout the plan .$

Ms.Brodyexplainedthetaskfieldsasfollows:

- The completion date is filled in only when the task is completed
- The completion date will be 7/20/01 (date of 2002 -5-yearplan)
- If the task is on -going and completed (daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, se mi-annually or annually)
- Completed will be listed as yes if completed and no if incomplete
- Activitieswilldocumentactivityortaskon -goingfordocumentreview,etc.

Allmemberscommented on the Authority's Customer Service practices the following suggestions were discussed:

- Eliminatevoice -mail
- Wouldliketotalktoapersonratherthanamail -box
- Authorityemployeeslackcustomerservicetrainingandrequestingtrainingforall HAemployees

DuetopriorcommitmentsMr.Spencerrequestedtobeexcused .RecognizedbyMr.Cassella andgranted.

Ms.Brodyadvisedthecommitteemembersthattherewouldbenoscheduledmeetingfor September12,2001duetotheregularCommissionersMeetingandadvisedthegroupthatall changeswouldbemadetopages1thr ough60andcorrectedcopieswouldbedistributedtoall members.

Mr.CassellaquestionsMs.RodriguezwhethertheWait -Listwouldbere -openedandaddressed attheSeptember12,2001CommissionersMeeting.Ms.Rodriguezrespondedthatthe AdmissionsOff iceisnotreadytore -openthewait -listatthistime.

Ms.Fullerquestionedthechangeinincomeregardingthenewregulations Mrs.Evansexplainedthatthebulletinisbeingsenttoallpublichousingresidentsresidingin familydevelopmentsandexpla inedtherenthardshipruling. Aresidentclassifiedashardshipischarged \$25.00 permonthfor their rentforathree (3) month period. The resident declared hardship due to circumstance schanged in their household does not have to wait for reasonable of the rent of the ren

Mrs.Davisrequestedapolicyforaratioofresident(60%) and non -residents(40%) who participate in resident sponsored programs, trips and activities.

Ms. Jones stated that problems with pitbull dogs on Richard Street are still a major problem and hash a dnore sponse from the Public Safety Department.

 $\label{eq:main_stable} Mr. Cassella advised Ms. Jones to call the Public Safety Department and provide them with the name and address of the petpolicy violator.$

They'rebeingnoadditionscommentsMeetingadjournedat5:50p.m.

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFNEWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD, NEWBRITAIN, CT06053

AnnualandFive -YearPlanMeeting FY2002

Date: Wednesday,August29,2001

Time: 4:00p.m.

Location: CentralOffice -34MarimacR oad,NB,CT

AGENDA

- 1. RollCall
- 2. DiscusstheScheduleofMeetings(Add,Changeand/orDelete)
- 3. DiscussProceduresandPurposeofMeetings
- 4. Discuss/ReviewComprehensivePlan(WhiteBook)
- 5. Adjournment

HOUSINGAUTHORITYOFTHECITYOFN EWBRITAIN 34MARIMACROAD,NEWBRITAIN,CT

AGENCYANDFIVE -YEARPLAN FY2002 MINUTES

AUGUST29,2001 -4:00P.M.

TheMeetingwascalledtoorderbyVictorF.Cassella,DeputyExecutiveDirectorat4:20p.m.. Mr.CassellaintroducedtheSystemsAnalys t,MaryBrodytotheResidentAdvisoryBoardasthe contractpersonfortheAgency'sFive -YearPlanFY2002Submission.

Ms.Brodydistributedasign -insheettotheCommitteeMemberstomaintainarecordofresident participation.

Mr.Cassellabeganthe meetingbyexplainingtheroleoftheResidentAdvisoryBoard,which encompassesthePresidentsofeachResidentCouncil,twomembersofeachCouncilappointed bythePresident,Section8participants,NBHAstaffmembersandlocalgovernment.Mr. Cassellafurtherdiscussed,indetail,the45 -dayprocessofcompilingtheinformationforthe plan.Inaddition,thefollowingissueswerediscussed:

- Reviewtheplan
- TherightsoftheResidentAdvisoryBoard(reviewingtheplan)
- Accept/RejectPlanfor2002
- Changes(additions/deletions)totheplan
- BoardofCommissionershavefinaldecisionontheplan
- Minutesofallmeetingwillberecorded

Ms.BrodystatedthatAugust20 thwasthelastdaytodistributeDraftcopiesoftheplanforfiscal year2002inordert omeettheOctober15 thHUDElectronicSubmission.ThePublicHearingis scheduledforOctober4 ^{th,} andtheBoardofCommissionerswillmeetonOctober10 thtoapprove theplantobesubmittedtoHUDonOctober15,2001.

Ct005a11

AgencyPlanProgressStatement

TheAuthority'sAnnualPlanforplanningyear2002outlinesfourteen(14) categories withtwenty -four(24)goalsandonehundredthree(103)tasks.

- 1. Administration
- 2. PersonnelManagement
- 3. CustomerService&ResidentRe lations
- 4. Finance&Budgets
- 5. HousingManagement&Operations
- 6. MaintenanceOperations
- 7. PublicHousingAdmissions
- 8. Section8(LeasedHousing)VoucherHousing
- 9. PublicSafety
- 10. CivilRights&Opportunities
- 11. CapitalProjects&Modernization
- 12. CommunityAffairs
- 13. GrantsManagement
- 14. PovertyDe -concentrationandIncomeMixing

Thefourteen(14)categoriescombinedhavetwenty -five(24)goalsandonehundredthree (103)tasksassociatedwiththem.Havingcompletedsixty -three(64)ofthetas ksasof August2001,theAuthorityhasforty(40)tasksremainingforcompletionduringitsFive YearPlan.

Appliedforandreceivedanallocationof38additionalvouchers.

Appliedforthedispositionofthreeunitsat29SouthHighStreetCT26P00500 9.

Established a committee consisting of Authority staff and Resident Advisory Board members to:

review,andupdatetheAuthority'scurrentpoliciesandprocedures, reviewandupdatethePHA5YearPlan, reviewandupdatetheAdmissionsandControlOccup ancyPlanand reviewandupdatetheSection8AdministrativePlan.

ct005a12

Component 10 (B) Voluntary Conversion Initial Assessments

- a. How many of the PHA's developments are subject to the Required Initial Assessments? 2 (two)
 - 1. CT005P001 Mount Pleasant
 - 2. CT005P002 Oval Grove
- b. How many of the PHA's developments are not subject to the Required Initial Assessments based on exemptions (e.g., elderly and/or disabled developments not general occupancy projects)?
 - 1. CT005P007 Graham
 - 2. CT005P004 Kennedy
 - 3. CT005P003 Knapp Village
 - 4. CT005P009 D'Amato
 - 5. CT005P005 Ribicoff
- c. How many Assessments were conducted for the PHA's covered developments? 0 (zero)
- d. Identify PHA developments that may be appropriate for conversion based on the Required Initial Assessments:

Development Name	Number of Units
CT005P001 Mount Pleasant	251
CT005P002 Oval Grove	160

e. If the PHA has not completed the Required Initial Assessments, describe the status of these assessments.

The New Britain Housing Authority is currently undertaking a conversion assessment for the following developments:

CT005P001 Mount Pleasant and CT005P002 Oval Grove

We will submit this initial assessment to HUD as part of our next PHA Annual Plan (2003).

ComprehensiveGrantProgram(CGP)

U.S.DepartmentofHousing andUrbanDevelopment

OMBApprovalNo.2577-0157(Exp.7/31/98)

OfficeofPublicandIndianHousing

CT26P005708-99REV.2

Development				TotalEstima	tedCost	TotalActua	Cost	
Number/Name	GeneralDescriptionofMajor	Development	Quantity					
HA-Wide	WorkCategories	Account		Revision1	Revision2	Funds	Funds	StatusofProposedWork(2)
Activities		Number				Obligated(2)	Expended(2)	
PHAWIDE	DirectorofOperations	1410.00		32,500.00	32,500.00	32,500.00	9,196.14	
	ClerkoftheWorks	1410.00		60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	16,354.38	
	ModernizationSecretary	1410.00		35,500.00	35,500.00	35,500.00	10,407.86	
	A&EFees	1430.00		110,000.00	110,000.00	110,000.00	668.00	
	AuthorityAcquisitionofthe SheridanBuildingforRehab andRelocationofMainOffice	1470.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL			238,000.00	238,000.00	238,000.00	36,626.38	
(1)Tobecompletedf	orthePerformanceandEvaluationRepor	toraRevisedAnnual	Statement	(2	2)TobecompletedforthePer	formanceandEvaluationRep	port.	
SignatureofExecuti	veDirectorandDate			SignatureofPublicHousingDi	rector/OfficeofNativeAmeric	canProgramsAdministratora	andDate	
х			7/11/01	x				
			Page_2_of					formHUD-52837(1/95)

ComprehensiveGrantProgram(CGP)

U.S.DepartmentofHousing

OMBApprovalNo.2577-0157(Exp.7/31/98)

andUrbanDevelopment

OfficeofPublicandIndianHousing

CT26P005708-99REV.2

Development				TotalEstim	atedCost	TotalActua	alCost	
Number/Name	GeneralDescriptionofMajor	Development	Quantity					
HA-Wide	WorkCategories	Account		Revision1	Revision2	Funds	Funds	StatusofProposedWork(2)
Activities		Number				Obligated(2)	Expended(2)	
<u>CT5001</u>	A.)Replace&Refurbish	1460.00	252	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	
MOUNT	VinylSiding&Soffits							
PLEASANT								
	B.)ThermalWindow	1460.00	252	670,000.00	670,000.00	670,000.00	41,786.51	
	Replacement							
	C.)SiteworkImprovements	1450.00	252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	&Lighting							
	D.)SmokeDetectorCode	1460.00	252	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	42,333.18	
	Upgrades			,	,	,	,	
<u>CT5002</u>	A.)ImproveSiteLighting	1450.00	160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OVAL								
GROVE	B.)SmokeDetectorCode Upgrades	1460.00	160	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	42,333.18	
<u>CT5003</u>	A.)LandscapeImprovements							
KNAPP		1450.00	60	17,805.00	17,805.00	17,805.00	0.00	
VILLAGE	B.)CallforAidUpgradew/							
	CentralMonitorStation	1465.10	60	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	116.60	
	SUBTOTAL			1,197,805.00	1,197,805.00	1,197,805.00	126,569.47	
(1)Tobecompletedf	orthePerformanceandEvaluationRepor	toraRevisedAnnual	Statement		(2)TobecompletedforthePer	formanceandEvaluationRe	port.	
SignatureofExecuti	veDirectorandDate			SignatureofPublicHousing	Director/OfficeofNativeAmeri	icanProgramsAdministrator	andDate	
х			7/11/01	x				
			Page_3of					formHUD-52837(1/95)

ComprehensiveGrantProgram(CGP)

U.S.DepartmentofHousing

OMBApprovalNo.2577-0157(Exp.7/31/98)

andUrbanDevelopment

OfficeofPublicandIndianHousing

CT26P005708-99REV.2

Development				TotalEstima	atedCost	TotalActua	alCost	
Number/Name	GeneralDescriptionofMajor	Development	Quantity					1
HA-Wide	WorkCategories	Account		Revision1	Revision2	Funds	Funds	StatusofProposedWork(2)
Activities		Number				Obligated(2)	Expended(2)	
<u>CT5004</u>	A.)CallforAidUpgradew/	1465.10	70	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	116.60	
KENNEDY APTS.	CentralMonitorStation							
	B.)TrashCompactor	1465.10	70	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	
	C.)HotWaterHeater	1465.10	70	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	0.00	
	D.)CommonAreaPaintand Carpet	1460.00		0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,950.28	
<u>CT5005</u> RIBICOFF APTS.	A.)CallforAidUpgradew/ CentralMonitorStation	1465.10	104	61,000.00	61,000.00	61,000.00	116.60	
AI 10.	B.)CommonAreaPaintand Carpet	1460.00		0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,950.28	
	SUBTOTAL			201,000.00	207,000.00	207,000.00	6,133.76	
(1)Tobecompletedf	orthePerformanceandEvaluationRepor	toraRevisedAnnual	Statement	(2)TobecompletedforthePer	formanceandEvaluationRe	eport.	
SignatureofExecuti	veDirectorandDate			SignatureofPublicHousingDi	irector/OfficeofNativeAmeri	icanProgramsAdministrato	randDate	
Х			7/11/01	x				
			Page_4o					formHUD-52837(1/95)

ComprehensiveGrantProgram(CGP)

U.S.DepartmentofHousing andUrbanDevelopment

OMBApprovalNo.2577-0157(Exp.7/31/98)

OfficeofPublicandIndianHousing

CT26P005708-99REV.2

Development				TotalEstima	atedCost	TotalActua	alCost	
Number/Name HA-Wide	GeneralDescriptionofMajor WorkCategories	Development Account	Quantity	Revision1	Revision2	Funds	Funds	StatusofProposedWork(2)
Activities		Number				Obligated(2)	Expended(2)	
<u>CT5007</u> GRAHAM APTS.	A.)CallforAidUpgradew/ CentralMonitorStation	1465.10	100	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	116.60	
	B.)HotWaterTank&Flue Replacement	1460.00		50,000.00	38,000.00	38,000.00	0.00	
	C.)CommonAreaPaintand Carpet	1460.00		0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,950.29	
<u>CT5009</u> D'AMATO APTS.	A.)CallforAidUpgradew/ CentralMonitorStation	1465.10	58	59,000.00	59,000.00	59,000.00	116.60	
AFTO.	B.)CommonAreaPaintand Carpet	1460.00		0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,950.29	
	SUBTOTAL			169,000.00	163,000.00	163,000.00	6,133.78	
	TOTAL			1,805,805.00	1,805,805.00	1,805,805.00	175,463.39	
(1) To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement					(2)TobecompletedforthePer		•	
SignatureofExecutiv	veDirectorandDate			SignatureofPublicHousingD	irector/OfficeofNativeAmeri	canProgramsAdministrato	andDate	
х			7/11/01	x				
			Page_5o					formHUD-52837(1/95)

Instructions:Enteryourauthorityname,Grantnumber,andYear. Useyour"F2"keytoeditcellB:A11tochecktheappropriateboxandentertheyear. Useyour"F2"keytoeditcellsB:A12ifyouneedtomakechanges. Formlines20-23LBPActivitiesetc.mustbeenteredmanually. Press"F9"torecalculatetotals,"arrow"rightor"tab"tolmplementSched====>

AnnualStatement/PerformanceandEvaluationReport ComprehensiveGrantProgram(CGP) PartI:Summary

U.S.DepartmentofHousing

JMMARY and Urban Development

CT26P005708-99, Rev.2

OfficeofPublicandIndianHousing

HAName	ComprehensiveGrantNumber	FFYofGrantApproval	
HousingAuthorityoftheCityofNewBritain	CT26P005708-99		1999

[[]OriginalAnnualStatement[]ReserveforDisasters/Emergencies[]RevisedAnnualStatement/RevisionNumber_____[XX]PerformanceandEvaluationReportforProgramYearEnding__1999____

[]FinalPerformanceandEvaluationReport

		TotalEstim	atedCost	ActualCost2			
ineNo.	SummarybyDevelopmentAccount	Revision1	Revision2	Obligated	Expended		
1	TotalNon-CGPFunds						
2	1406Operations(Maynotexceed10%ofline19)						
3	1408ManagementImprovements						
4	1410Administration	128,000.00	128,000.00	128,000.00	35,958.38		
5	1411Audit						
6	1415LiquidatedDamages						
7	1430FeesandCosts	110,000.00	110,000.00	110,000.00	668.00		
8	1440SiteAcquisition						
9	1450SiteImprovement	17,805.00	17,805.00	17,805.00	0.00		
10	1460DwellingStructures	1,120,000.00	1,120,000.00	1,120,000.00	138,254.01		
11	1465.1DwellingEquipment-Nonexpendable	430,000.00	430,000.00	430,000.00	583.00		
12	1470NondwellingStructures	0.00	0.00	0.00			
13	1475NondwellingEquipment						
14	1485Demolition						
15	1490ReplacementReserve						
16	1495.1RelocationCosts						
17	1498ModUsedforDevelopment						
18	1502Contingency(maynotexceed8%ofline19)						
19	AmountofAnnualGrant(Sumoflines2-18)	1,805,805.00	1,805,805.00	1,805,805.00	175,463.39		
20	Amountofline19RelatedtoLBPActivities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
21	Amountofline19RelatedtoSection504Compliance	0.00	0.00	0.00			
22	Amountofline19RelatedtoSecurity	0.00	0.00	0.00	583.00		
23	Amountofline19RelatedtoEnergyConversationMeasures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
natureofEx	xecutiveDirector&Date:		SignatureofPublicHousingDirector/OfficeofNativeAmericanProgramsAdministrator&Date:				

 ${\tt 1To be completed for the {\sf Performance and {\sf Evaluation} Report or a {\sf Revised {\sf Annual Statement}}}$

 ${\tt 2Tobe completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.}$

formHUD-52837(10/96)

AnnualStatement/PerformanceandEvaluationReport PartIII:ImplementationSchedule

U.S.DepartmentofHousing

refHandbook7485.3

andUrbanDevelopment

Development Number/Name							
HA-Wide	AllFundsO	bligated(QuarterEnd	ingDate)	AllFundsE	xpended(QuarterEnd	dingDate)	ReasonsforRevisedTargetDates(2)
Activities	Revision1	Revision2	Actual(2)	Original	Revision1	Actual(2)	
T5001							
eplaceSoffits	10/00	10/00					
eplaceWindows	10/00	10/00					
iteWork	-	-					
mokeDetectors	10/00	10/00					
<u>T5002</u>							
iteLighting	-	-					
mokeDetectors	10/00	10/00					
<u>T5003</u>							
andscaping	10/00	10/00					
allforAid	10/00	10/00					
<u>T5004</u>							
allforAid	10/00	10/00					
rashCompactor	10/00	10/00					
lotWaterTank	10/00	10/00					
commonAreaPaint&	-	-					
arpet							
I)TobecompletedforthePe	erformanceandEv	L aluationReportoraRe	visedAnnualState	ment		(2)Tobecompletedfort	thePerformanceandEvaluationReport.
ignatureofExecutiveDirec	ctorandDate			SignatureofPublicH	lousingDirector/Offic	eofNativeAmericanPro	gramsAdministratorandDate
ζ.			7/11/01	x			

AnnualStatement/PerformanceandEvaluationReport PartIII:ImplementationSchedule

U.S.DepartmentofHousing

andUrbanDevelopment

ComprehensiveGra	ntProgram(CG	P)CT26P00570	8-99REV.2	OfficeofP	PublicandIndianH	lousing	
Development Number/Name HA-Wide	AllFundsOl	bligated(QuarterEnd	dingDate)	AllFundsEx	pended(QuarterEn	dingDate)	ReasonsforRevisedTargetDates(2)
Activities	Revision1	Revised(2)	Actual(2)	Original	Revised(1)	Actual(2)	
<u>CT5005</u>							
CallforAid	10/00	10/00					
CommonAreaPaint&	-	-					
Carpet							
<u>CT5007</u>							
CallforAid	10/00	10/00					
lotWaterTank&	10/00						
lueReplacement							
CommonAreaPaint&	-	-					
Carpet							
<u>CT5009</u>							
CallforAid	10/00	10/00					
CommonAreaPaint&	10/00						
Carpet	-	-					
1)TobecompletedfortheF	PerformanceandEv	aluationReportoraR	evisedAnnualStater	ment	•	(2)Tobecompleted	dforthePerformanceandEvaluationReport.
SignatureofExecutiveDire	ectorandDate			SignatureofPublic	HousingDirector/O	fficeofNativeAmeri	canProgramsAdministratorandDate
x			08/20/02	х			
			Page_7_of_7_	_			formHUD-52837(1/95)
							refHandbook7485.3

AnnualStatement/PerformanceandEvaluationReport

U.S.DepartmentofHousing

Comprehensiv					banDevelopme PublicandIndianH		
Development Number/Name HA-Wide	AllFundsObligated(QuarterEndingDate)			AllFundsEx		ReasonsforRevisedTargetDates(2)	
Activities	Revision1	Revision2	Actual(2)	Original	Revision1	Revision2	
(1)Tobecompleted			ortoraRevisedAnn				IforthePerformanceandEvaluationReport.
SignatureofExecuti	iveDirectorandDate	e	06/09/99		HousingDirector/Of	fficeofNativeAmeric	anProgramsAdministratorandDate
			Page_10_of_				formHUD-52837(1/95)

Instructions

I hisisathree-dimensionalfilewhichproducesHUDForm5283/Partsi,liandili,theannuaireportingforms fortheCompGrantprogram.

SpecialFeatures:

-Pressthe "Utri" keyandtheletter "P" simultaneouslytoprintalicompletedpagesot5283 / Partil, the 5283 / Partil, and the 52837 Partilion letters ized paper.

-Pressthe"Ctrl"keyandtheletter"A"toaddanewpageof52826Partllonly.Makesurethecursorisin worksheetcolumnAdirectlybeneaththelastlineofthelastcompletedpage.

CMD"leavethebottomofyo

-Pressingthe"Ctrl"keyandtheletter"D"simultaneouslydeletesanunwantedpage.Makesureyourcursor isincolumn"A"andinthetopleftcornerofthepageofthepageyouwanttodelete.Neverdeletethefirst pageasitcontainsdatabaseheadi

"Ctrl"keyandtheletter"D"simultaneously.Donothitanyotherkey(s)untiltheletters"CMD"leavethe bottomofthescreen.Thismacromaytake

-rressingthe our regardineletter of orthe rg regupdatesthenophormozoorrantwindins essentiallya"totals"page.Thisworksheetusesadatabasetosummarize,sort,andtotalworkitems.The HUDform52837Partlisalwaysupdated

Seethemanualformoreinformationorcallourtechnicalsupportline.



AddaPage

PrintallForms

DeleteaPage

ThankyouforpurchasingPHAForms! Copyright©1997, PHAForms

Pressthe"Ctrl"keyandtheletter"P" to"Print" AddaPage

\A {GUTU}A:J1~{END}{DUWN}{D1}~{L9}~/WGPD/WIR{038}~/CDETAIL~~/rncSUPPURT~{039}~:wprq{08}~/W

MACKUKEY

PrintallForms	\F {FANELUFF}/WGFD{CALC}:FRCRSSUMMAR1~G:FRCRSSUFFUR1~G:FRCRSIMFLEMEN1~G/WGFE{F/
	\U {PANELOFF}/WGPD{CALC}/WGPE{PANELON}{QUII}
	\B {PANELOFF}:IK~{PANELON}{QUII}
DeleteaPage	\D {GUIU}A:J1~{END}{DUWN}{U38}~{IF@CELLPUINIEK("type")="V"}{nome}{quit} {L9}~/WGPD/war{D38}~/WGPE{u2}~{QUII}
	\U /WGKM{GUTU}C:N1~{WAIT@NOW+@TIME(U,U,2)}/TAI{PANELON}{GUTU}A:A1U~/WGPE{QUTT}



'GPE{QUII}

ANELON}{Q

UII}